	Press 2
Page 1	Page 2
1 (9:04 A.M.)	1 MR. ROB HENDERSON (SWORN)
2 CHAIRMAN:	2 CHAIRMAN:
3 Q. Good morning. Anything before we start, Ms.	3 Q. Thank you, and welcome once again. When
4 Newman?	4 you're ready, Ms. Butler.
5 MS. NEWMAN:	5 BUTLER, Q.C.:
6 Q. No, Mr. Chair, other than I thought I'd	6 Q. Mr. Haynes, you are VP regulated operations,
7 mention about the schedule. We do have Mr.	7 Newfoundland Hydro?
8 Haynes and Mr. Henderson on this morning and	8 MR. HAYNES:
9 there is a possibility that we might be able	9 A. Yes, that's correct.
to, depending on how things go, also have Mr.	10 Q. And you prepared pre-filed testimony in
Bowman, Dr. Bowman testify. And I propose	11 August, 2006 as well as supplementary
that we wait and see how we go around break	12 evidence?
time with that.	13 MR. HAYNES:
14 CHAIRMAN:	14 A. Yes, that's correct.
15 Q. Any comment on that? Sounds good. Good	15 Q. And do you adopt both as your sworn testimony
morning, Ms. Butler. Would you like to	16 today?
introduce your two witnesses, please?	17 MR. HAYNES:
18 BUTLER, Q.C.:	18 A. I do.
19 Q. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. I'd ask Mr. Haynes	19 Q. And, Mr. Henderson, you're manager, system
and Mr. Henderson to take their position in	20 operations and customer service at
21 the witness table.	Newfoundland Hydro?
22 CHAIRMAN:	22 MR. HENDERSON:
23 Q. Good morning, Mr. Haynes, Mr. Henderson.	23 A. That's right.
24 Welcome.	24 Q. And you've assisted in preparing the original
25 MR. JIM HAYNES (SWORN)	25 regulated activities testimony in August,
Page 3	Page 4
1 2006?	1 is the provincial energy plan, which is
2 MR. HENDERSON:	2 forthcoming and it may have some impact on how
3 A. I did.	3 we approach some of these long-term energy
4 Q. And do you adopt that as your sworn testimony	4 issues. The second one, I guess, is per PUB
5 today, as well?	5 Order 14 in 2003 whereby the Board did not
6 MR. HENDERSON:	6 order an IRP done but certainly did indicate
7 A. I do.	7 that the most appropriate approach would be a
8 Q. I want to ask the Panel to just put on the	8 generic process to evaluate the whys and means
9 record, Mr. Chairman, their position relative	9 and hows and set scope and so on, which we
to four points or proposals made by Mr.	agree with. And the third item is the fact
Bowman. So I wonder if we could have a look	that we havethere should be no doubt that
at page 32, Section 4.5 of Mr. Bowman's	12 Hydro has always done a generation expansion
evidence, please? In the first bullet there	plan. We have submitted the 2005 plan and the
starting at line 12 Mr. Bowman has made a	14 2006 review was recently submitted. And one
15 recommendation to the Board that they direct	of the things that we had not had in there
16 Hydro to prepare and submit a detailed	16 before was a discussion of any consequence on
framework and schedule for undertaking a	demand side management. We have allocated and
118 tormal IRP ('an vou inst indicate Mr	118 are in fact you know preparing and DED for
18 formal IRP. Can you just indicate, Mr.  19 Haynes very briefly for the Chairman please	are, in fact, you know, preparing and RFP for
Haynes, very briefly for the Chairman, please,	19 that now. And that would be a factor to
Haynes, very briefly for the Chairman, please, what is Hydro's position relative to an IRP	that now. And that would be a factor to consider in future generation expansion plans
Haynes, very briefly for the Chairman, please, what is Hydro's position relative to an IRP exercise?	that now. And that would be a factor to consider in future generation expansion plans and that would be sometime hopefully in 2007
Haynes, very briefly for the Chairman, please, what is Hydro's position relative to an IRP exercise?  MR. HAYNES:	that now. And that would be a factor to consider in future generation expansion plans and that would be sometime hopefully in 2007 we'll have that report completed and that
Haynes, very briefly for the Chairman, please, what is Hydro's position relative to an IRP exercise?  MR. HAYNES: A. Yes, I believe there are three major elements	that now. And that would be a factor to consider in future generation expansion plans and that would be sometime hopefully in 2007 we'll have that report completed and that would be another impact and that would be
Haynes, very briefly for the Chairman, please, what is Hydro's position relative to an IRP exercise?  MR. HAYNES:	that now. And that would be a factor to consider in future generation expansion plans and that would be sometime hopefully in 2007 we'll have that report completed and that

	Page 5		Page 6
1	extensive exercise. I think the energy plan	1	A. Yes, probably thenot probably. The first
2	is the biggest consideration right now.	2	thing would be to refer to the CA 212 which
3	Q. And could Hydro consent to any terms at all	3	was recently submitted on the financial plan.
4	with respect to an IRP at this hearing?	4	And in that document in Appendix B, I did have
5 M	R. HAYNES:	5	it earmarked here, Appendix B, page 28, I'd
6	A. Yes, certainly. When the provincial energy	6	just like to draw your attention to the
7	plan is out and when it's released and after	7	corporate objectives and basically, you know,
8	we've had a chance to review it and consider	8	there are three important objectives there.
9	the appropriateness of an IRP, we could get	9	One is to improve reliability of the power
10	theif it's still appropriate to do that and	10	supply. And I'll go to the third one:
11	to get together and discuss the terms and the	11	increase the availability of generating plant,
12	intervenors or participants and the timing,	12	which all these things contribute to reliable
13	and as I mentioned the first time, mostly	13	service. And the second one was to achieve
14	importantly, the scope of that exercise, but	14	the controllable cost targets. And
15	following the release of the energy plan we	15	effectively we are always trying to balance
16	would be more than happy to do that.	16	cost, reliability and a lot of other factors,
17	Q. Okay. The second recommendation made by Mr.	17	as well. If we were to go down, I just wanted
18	Bowman is at line 5. And here he's asking the	18	to use an example, if we were to go down to
19	Board or suggesting the Board direct Hydro to	19	the transmission section, it says in the
20	prepare a clear reliability policy or	20	second element of that chart, it says "Meet or
21	procedure identifying minimum reliability	21	beat delivery point SAIDI of 15 for
22	performance benchmarks on which to evaluate	22	Newfoundland Power." And when we reviewed
23	and audit reliability expenditures and he	23	this and set the 2006 target, we did not
24	elaborates.	24	target continued improvement, we basically
25 M	R. HAYNES:	25	said let's hold the line. At that particular
	Page 7		Page 8
1	time in that review we had set 15 minutes as	1	perform against some benchmarks that were

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

being a reasonable level of service for Newfoundland Power and we basically have held 3 that. And of course, we will review these 4 5 things each year and go from there. That's a significant thing, I think, from the point of 6 view of this perception, that we are always 7 targeting to be, you know, blindly going on, 8 9 if you will, for some significant improvement. We strive for continuous improvement in many 10 11 aspects, but we're not trying to build a 12 system that is just leading the pack, if you will. We're trying to balance the whole. 13 Q. So in terms of Hydro's reliability plan, 14 beyond the corporate objectives, can we have a 15 look at CA-30, revision 1, please, relative to 16 Hydro's performance in distribution, 17 generation and transmission? 18 19 MR. HAYNES: 20 A. Yes. In CA--I'm sorry. 21 Q. Thirty, revision 1. Can you just lead us 22 through here? 23 MR. HAYNES: 24 A. Yes, I'm sorry. We did re-file CA-30 with

perform against some benchmarks that were recently made available or that we could reuse.

If I go to page 3, page 3 is basically the system average interruption frequency on the distribution system. And our particular performance is indicated in blue, as is our target. Our target, we did target at 20 improvement. And I think the most notable point is that while we are here, Newfoundland Power are around three or so, and the numbers are down in the table below, which I'm told I can get by doing this. Here you are. And the CEA average is the green line. So we have a fair bit of ground to cover if we want to be, you know, equal to CEA. And I should remind you these are composite levels.

When you refer to the table below, we actually break it out by the interconnected system and the isolated systems. And it's rather obvious that our isolated systems are bit more of a challenge than the interconnected systems. They are mini systems, if you will, with their own generation and typically a lot of geography

respect to our reliability measures and how we

Jai	iuai y 25, 2007	Iuiu-	-1 age	11L Hydro S Revised 2000 Rate Application
	Pag	ge 9		Page 10
1	issues with respect to its remoteness.		1	interruption frequency. And we have our
2	As we go down to the next page, page 4,		2	target right there is we are actually, in 2005
3	these are the duration indices for our		3	we're a little better than our target, but
4	performance versus Newfoundland Power, and	d	4	it's slowed, if you will. The point to make,
5	again, CEA. And we still have quite a bit of		5	I think, again, is that we're looking at a
6	room to cover from the point of view if we're		6	five-year rolling average, which in our view
7	going to close the gap. And I'm not		7	gives us a bit of consideration for weather
8	suggesting that we will close that gap		8	events. And as you know, well know, that our
9	totally. Basically we're trying to balance		9	weather varies, not only provincially but even
10	the cost. Some of these things have impacts		10	from a geography point of view. And as I
11	on the rural deficit which we're very		11	said, these are composite figures and we have
12	conscious of and it's basically to balance the		12	not targeted to improve on last year's
13	whole. But again, in the table, that's our		13	performance. I think that's a very important
14	five-year historic performance, and basically		14	point. We're looking at a five year, how did
15	we've always looked at a five-year look-back		15	we do, how can we be better. And the table
16	as to how we did, how can we perform. And in		16	again is, you know, we have targeted 20
17	these particular cases on the distribution		17	percent improvement, but again, on a rolling
18	system particularly we've targeted 20 percent		18	average.
19	improvement. And I think that we have a ways		19 (9:1:	5 A.M.)
20	to go before we need to start to concern		20	The next slide, page 7, is the duration
21	ourselves that we are really overdoing it,		21	index. Asimilar story. We certainly, you
22	because I don't think we are in any way, shape		22	know, we've had good times and we've had bad
23	or form.		23	times. The big green bump there, which is
24	The next page, page 5, we're moving to		24	CEA, is the raw data in the sense that they
25	the transmission SAIFIs, the average system		25	have not taken into consideration the blackout
	Page	e 11		Page 12
1	in 2003. We never had a blackout, obviously,		1	factor is DAFOR. DAFOR is basically the
2	but we had a few events in 2003 which I		2	percentage of the time that the units are not
3	believe, if memory serves me, was maybe the		3	able to generate at their maximum continuous
4	Burin Peninsula was a big part of that. There		4	rating or nameplate rating due to forced
5	was a few outages that we did have.		5	outages, ie, things that we did not plan,
6	MR. HENDERSON:		6	things that took us out of service in an
7	A. St. John's.		7	unstructured way or whatever. And our
8	MR. HAYNES:		8	performance inour target, actually, in 2005
9	A. And St. John's, yes. Christmas Day,		9	did reflect some asbestos management issues
10	unfortunately. In the meantime, again, our		10	that the Board is aware of that we had in
11	target is not trying to keep on going to zero.		11	Holyrood where we required extended outages.
12	That is an unrealistic thing to do.		12	So we obviously had to reflect those extended
13	The next slide, I'd better leave that to		13	outages in our plan. We obviously couldn't
14	Mr. O'Rielly, is the average restoration		14	target improving something that would be
15	index. That is just a relationship between		15	onerous from the point of view of the actual
16	the SAIDI and SAIFI and really doesn't add any		16	availability of equipment. They did require
17	extreme value. It's just one divided by the		17	extended outages.
18	other, so if you knew two, you knew the third,		18	The next item, the next slide is the
19	so it's no big deal, not a significant thing.		19	capability factor, which is an important one.
20	The SAIDI and SAIFI are what we pay most		20	It basically is the percentage of time that
21	attention to, how many times we interrupt a		21	the units are available to supply a load.
22	customer and how long it takes us to get them		22	Again, our targets for 2005 and 2006,
23	back on.		23	actually, did reflect the extended outages of
24	The next slide moves to the generation		24	Holyrood and these things will all be
125	arona And turn my pages here. The first		25	considered as we set the 2007 terrets. One of

considered as we set the 2007 targets. One of

arena. And turn my pages here. The first

Jar	nuary 23, 2007	Multi-	Page	<sup>TM</sup> NL Hydro's Revised 2006 Rate Application
	P	age 13		Page 14
1	the things that this does do, looking at our		1	at what they can do and target performance.
2	five-year history, as Mr. Martin indicated		2	They would consider the number of customers on
3	yesterday, it does focus our attention. We		3	those feeders and would bring forward budgets
4	areyou know, we have targets that our folks	s	4	that we would do. We have, to date, done most
5	in the field have which they consider how w	e	5	of this work, if not all, from a capital point
6	can be better, and the whole focus is to be		6	of view on a project-by-project basis which we
7	better. It's not only the number, it's just		7	bring forward to the Board in our capital
8	the philosophy that we want to minimize the	e	8	budget applications which are viewed very
9	outages and provide the best service that we		9	thoroughly and which are approved or disproved
10	can at a reasonable price.		10	and we work from there. We don't think there
11	Q. So relative to the recommendation thator		11	is a need to establish a hard and fast
12	proposal that had been made by Mr. Bowma	ın on	12	reliability criteria, per se, at this time and
13	this point, Mr. Haynes, was that Hydro shoul	ld	13	particularly on the distribution.
14	be directed to prepare a clear reliability		14	Q. Okay. The thirdI'm sorry.
15	policy, etcetera. What is Hydro's position?		15 MR	R. HAYNES:
16	MR. HAYNES:		16	A. Particularly with respect to distribution.
17	A. We have, with respect to the overall		17	You know, we operate in a very diverse area
18	reliability policy, we have not, I guess,		18	and, you know, we are operating from Nain, in
19	targeted every individual thing. There's		19	the Northern Labrador to Western Labrador, the
20	numerous factors to consider in that analysis		20	South Coast of Newfoundland and there are, you
21	and the budgets that we put forward, whether	r	21	know, numerous things to consider, population
22	it be a capital or operating or whatever.		22	density, weather. There's a whole raft of
23	We've looked atwe look at our feeders, and	d	23	things that a fixed number may not be
24	basically this is a function of the field		24	appropriately reflectmy not appropriately
25	staff to look at worse performers and to look		25	reflect reasonable efforts to maintain
	P	age 15		Page 16
1	service.		1	for reporting in the regulatory area we've
2	Q. The third bullet representing the third		2	focused on our customer satisfaction index.
3	proposal by Mr. Bowman is at page 32, line 2	22.	3	And it was decided in the KPI review a few
4	Okay. And here he recommends that the Bo	oard	4	years ago that the customer satisfaction index
5	direct Hydro to initiate essentially		5	would provide a good high-level indicator to
6	additional tracking and reporting of other		6	the Board and so that's where our focus has
7	KPIs. The first is in relation to CA-2, which		7	been in terms of reporting and collecting
8	is customer service. I wonder if we can look		8	information to report to the Board.
9	at those indicators? Okay. And perhaps we	<b>I</b>	9	Mr. O'Rielly, maybe you just go to JRH-1,
10	could just scroll down? Thank you. Now	I	10	page 20? This is the KPI report that Hydro

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

could just scroll down? Thank you. Now I 10 11 think this is more a question for Mr. Haynes--12 Mr. Henderson, sorry. Can you comment on the 13 proposal by Mr. Bowman here, please? 14 MR. HENDERSON: A. Certainly. I guess first of all we recognize 15 16

the benefit of collecting performance indicators for customer services. And these here are fairly common indicators, I would say, in the customer service area. You know, we're aware that others collect them. But before we would embark on collecting these types of indicators we'd like to make sure we're aware of the cost implications of implementing them and are fully aware of the benefits before we'd go down that road. And

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

page 20? This is the KPI report that Hydro submits annually to the Board, and this is the customer satisfaction index. Now the scale is not very good on the graph, but as you can see, our performance has been pretty steady and quite good. We're quite pleased with that measure. And that's a high-level indicator of the results of our customer satisfaction survey, which we feel is a good measure for the Board to see how well we're doing. So from that we do a survey.

And I'd like to just refer to the survey now, Mr. O'Rielly and that's in CA-01, I believe.

24 O. That's on the screen there now. 25 MR. HENDERSON:

- A. Okay. And if you could turn to page 18 of the 1
- survey? And in this, this shows the 2 importance that the customers put on different 3
- areas of customer service. And I'll just 4
- point out a couple. For instance, the top one 5
- 6 there is concern for safety is one that the
- 7 customer considers very important. And you
- can go to the bottom which education was the 8
- least considered important. And if you just 9
- 10 look at -
- O. Before we leave that -11
- 12 MR. HENDERSON:
- A. I was going to say No. 2 there is
- electricity restored promptly is another one 14
- that has a high importance. And then No. 12 15
- 16 down below is timely response to customer
- concerns. It's down the list, but, you know, 17
- the importance is not quite as high as some of 18
- the things such as reliability of supply. 19
- Q. Before we leave that slide then, in terms of 20
- what you do from the customer survey, then, a 21
- concern for safety, electricity restored 22
- promptly and reliable service were the first 23
- three? 24

1

2

8

25 MR. HENDERSON:

- A. That's right. So in considering measures and 1
- 2 where we should concentrate our performance,
- this is an important piece of information for 3 us to consider. 4
- And then, Mr. O'Rielly, on page 12. I'm 5 sorry, not 12. 6
- 7 O. Twenty-five?
- 8 MR. HENDERSON:
- A. Twenty-five, yes. This here indicates the 10 gaps in our performance between the customer
- expectation and how they perceive our 11
- performance in the survey. And on the bottom 12
- there has the largest gap, it's a negative gap 13
- which means we're not meeting expectations, 14
- and that's electricity at a reasonable cost. 15
- 16 And on the top our best area of performance is
- friendly employees. 17
  - And another one I'd like you to point out
- to, Mr. O'Rielly, is No. 4 there, the fourth 19
- one down, it's statement accuracy. I'm sorry, 20
- I'm looking at my notes here trying to -21
- Q. The fourth from the bottom, I think. 22
- 23 MR. HENDERSON:
- A. Fourth from the bottom, okay, yeah. 24
  - Electricity restored promptly had a large gap.

Page 19

18

25

2

13

21

25

- And then if you were to go up to timely
- response to customers' concerns, minus .67
- 3 there. What I'm trying to point out here is
- some of the ones where we have the weakest 4
- 5 performance are the areas that we'd like to
- focus our efforts. Timely response to 6
- 7 customer concerns right now has not been one
  - of the big areas that we need to concentrate
- 9 on, so in terms of focusing our efforts and
- measuring, having tight measures on those 10
- areas, we haven't put that effort in there at 11
- this point. Not to say that it isn't worth 12
- doing, it's just we have to look at the 13
- benefit and where we focus our efforts in the 14
- 15 short term.
- Q. Okay, now the second component of the same 16
- proposal by Mr. Bowman was relative to 17
- tracking factors that were indicated in CA-3. 18
- 19 And I think this is more a question for Mr. Haynes to comment on. 20
- 21 MR. HAYNES:

25

- 22 A. With respect to CA-3, particularly A, there's
- a very similar, I guess, thread to what Mr. 23
- Henderson was saying. I mean, that is, 24
  - there's no doubt that that is, that's nice

Page 20

Page 18

- information to have. You know, we have to 1
  - balance, I guess, you know, the cost to get
- that, and that may be something that could be 3
- incorporated. When we were doing this last 4
- 5 night, one thing occurred to me is that as you
- keep piling on these questions and customer 6
- 7 surveys, eventually they go in the garbage
- can. So, you know, you have to balance that 8
- whole to get credible information. And again, 9
- it's one factor of many to consider in doing 10
- 11 that. But at the present time we do not have
- that specific number. 12

With respect to B, on the correlation of information, we have not gone back to

- 14 correlate that particular information with 15
- respect to we've done this work and how does 16
- it improve reliability. 17 We do collect
- reliability numbers on feeder basis, on many, 18
- many basis, but when we do consolidate this 19 information, we do it on a regional basis, on 20
  - isolated and interconnected systems, so we
- look at how the region is performing. When 22
- you get into the division them self, when they 23 are looking at their performance and so on, 24
  - they will certainly indicate poor performance

Janu	iary 25, 2007 Will	Ц
	Page 2	21
1	and look at can they be reasonably done, is it	
2	cost effective to do it in a sense of the	
3	number of customers, the actual issue that was	
4	considered. And sometimes, as well, I might	
5	add, that when we actually go out there and	
6	actually do remedial work, it's not always	
7	reliability that drives us, sometimes it's	
8	safety because the poles are, you know, unfit	
9	to climb and so we do inadvertently. We may	
10	not improve safety, but we've certainly	
11	extended the time frame from the point of view	
12	of how long those assets will be reliable and	
13	provide good service. It would be very	
14	difficult to do this on an asset-by-asset	
15	basis with respect to looking back to every	
16	asset, every investment of operating capital	
17	down to a distribution and feeder level. We	
18	areyou know, distribution is an important	
19	component of our service, but the geography	
20	and the differences and a small population	
21	base in rural Newfoundland is a challenge, and	
22	you know, it's a significant factor and a cost	
23	consideration, primarily. But we do strive	
24	for good service and balance those, all those	
25	different things.	
		_

With respect to question C, which was the, you know, indicating return on investment, similar thing. We have not gone back on an asset-by-asset basis, particularly at the distribution level, to consider that. It's mostly been antidotal in the sense of, you know, we replace insulators that feeders been--the performance has improved. Sometimes that may take two or three years to actually see that, you know, if you don't have bad weather and things like that.

Page 22

Page 24

With respect to the fourth one, the fourth, item D, you know, balancing those things, we constantly look at those things. We have reviewed our staffing in the field, particularly on line workers and we've redistributed those, which you may recall from previous hearings. You know, it's a balance between the two. And I would suggest just this may be an extreme event or an extreme comparison, but I think does imply something. If we were to, for instance, on the distribution side in isolated Newfoundland, determine that the most effective way to operate the problems away in a sense of

Page 23

1

3

4

5

6

7 8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

23

24

25

down to \$200,000--I'm sorry. You're still up 1 2 to a significant amount of capital that you

3 could justify. Personally I don't think

capital expansion and capital investment on 4 5

the distribution assets, particularly, is a

driving force in our cost, it's mostly 6

7 operating expenses.

8 Q. Okay. The last recommendation by Mr. Bowman 9 is on page 33. And here he is addressing peer group benchmarking, specifically asking the 10 11 Board to direct you to initiate reporting of KPIs with performance externally benchmarked 12 13 to a comparable peer group, as he says you

14 agree to do in the mediation report. So what is Hydro's current position relative to peer 15

16

group benchmarking, Mr. Haynes?

17 MR. HAYNES:

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. Hydro now has access through some particularly reliability KPI factors which we have submitted to the Board, effectively, in CA-30 which we just reviewed. And those are available for generation transmission and distribution and we have reported those, and they are CEA numbers. In the next annual report on the KPIs to the Board, we will

improve our service was to increase staffing, 1 2 and I'll for arbitrary sake pick Nain diesel 3 plant, which is a significant load in a remote area of Labrador, no roads from the point of 4 5 view of year-round transportation. If we were to determine that the most cost effective way-6 7 -or if we were to determine that the most 8 effective way to increase the reliability was 9 to increase staff, ie, put in a permanent electrician, and permanent mechanic and two 10 11 line workers along with the operators of the 12 diesel plant, you would be looking at increasing the staffing by four. And if you -13 14 (9:30 A.M.) 15 - to make my math simple in my head, if we see that the all up cost of a trades employee, 16 17 fringes, etcetera, etcetera and the Labrador transportation issues and Labrador allowances 18 19 and so on were \$100,000 year, that would be an 20 additional \$400,000 a year, each year of 21 operating cost to guarantee that level of 22 service. And \$400,000 of annual operating cost can pay for a lot of capital. That's 23 assuming 10 percent. And if it was five 24 25 percent carrying costs, you know, you're still

Ja	nuary 23, 2007 Multi	-Pa	ge <sup>™</sup> NL Hydro's Revised 2006 Rate Application
	Page 25		Page 26
1	certainly put those comparisons in. That came	1	instance, in Labrador isolated systems or even
2	about by, I think we referred to one of our	2	Labrador interconnected, at least we know
3	answers, probably CA-4, we referred to the CEA	3	where we sit with respect to CEA and if we are
4	policy which basically disallowed the use of	4	improving. But the policy itself, they have
5	these things for regulatory settings and, you	5	recently changed that and allowed the use of
6	know, the wide publication, if you will, of	6	the reliability data only in regulatory
7	composite indicators and reliability.	7	reporting.
8	Q. Can we just hold and just get to that? It's	8	Q. Okay, so this policy that's on the screen did
9	CA-4, Attachment 2, Section B-1, 3.1, sorry.	9	constrain Hydro from providing the comparisons
10	The policy you were referring to?	10	until recently?
11	MR. HAYNES:	11 1	MR. HAYNES:
12	A. Yes, it is, policy No. 1. The concern is, the	12	A. Yes, that's correct. Newfoundland Power
13	concern with all benchmarking is that you need	13	actually submitted their report and actually
14	to make sure that you're comparing apples and	14	quoted those numbers and at that particular
15	apples and not to bethe data quality has to	15	time, you know, they had been informed that
16	be assured. And CEA have been collecting	16	the CEA had eased up, if you will, on this.
17	reliability information for essentially mid	17	We double checked with CEA and basically have
18	1970s, at least. A lot of effort goes into	18	agreed or they've permitted us, if you will,
19	making sure that data is correct and accurate.	19	to release also transmission and generation
20	And with respect to the CEA data, we're quite	20	composite statistics, which we have prepared
21	comfortable that those are good, solid numbers	21	and presented in CA-30. And we expect that in
22	that we could use to compare how we perform.	22	the long term that this KPI data, particularly
23	It doesn't necessarily mean that we would be	23	for the reliability, will be available on an
24	the same, but at least if there's a difference	24	ongoing basis. And as we generate reports on
25	identified with respect to our geography. For	25	KPIs in the future, we will certainly include
	Page 27		Page 28
1	that information for the use and consideration	1	information that we can find or other sources.
2	by the Board.	2	One concern we have is, our one concern
3	Q. What about the non-reliability KPIs, Mr.	3	is thethere are lots of sources out there
4	Haynes?	4	you can get, but many of them have the same
5	MR. HAYNES:	5	guidelines as CEA has, that they are for the
6	A. On the non-reliability factors, we don't think	6	user group, that they're, you know, I won't
7	that any time in the near future that theI'm	7	say that they're confidentiality agreements,
8	sorry, I should step back. In the report that	8	but there are policies that say that this

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

sorry, I should step back. In the report that 8 9 we had prepared for the Board, you know, from the last hearing, we had suggested COPE would 10 11 be the--which is a CEA group, would be the 12 one-stop shopping, affordable, matter of fact, 13 very cheap access to benchmarking data. Everything that we thought we would ever need 14 15 would be there, verified by utility people, you know, measuring the value of all these 16 17 particular indicators. We don't think that, in the near term anyway, that the CEA will be 18 19 in the same position they are on reliability, and so we do recognize that we need to go out 20 21 and look for other information. There was a 22 proposal, you know, regarding the FERC 23 database and there may be others out there 24 which would be, which would be accessible. So

but there are policies that say that this particular information cannot be published. And we obviously have to be conscious of any restrictions like that. We don't intend to broadcast numbers that are, obviously that are restricted from use. But there are several sources out there that actually collect information, but it's user group use only for, you know, your own internal purposes and they, as well, are valuable to any corporation, obviously. But what we need is information that we can actually publish to the Board so that you can compare how we do versus other jurisdictions.

The other challenge, of course, is the peer group itself. As I mentioned a few minutes ago, I'm really not sure--you know, I think there are some Canadian utilities who

we will undertake to review any other

	Triulian Daniel	1 48	The right of the vised 2000 Rate ripping and
	Page 29		Page 30
1	have some long radial lines, like I know there	1	A. If you refer to our KPI report, which is
2	are, and certainly Sask Power is one is one	2	Exhibit JRH-1, and I did, I think, mark the
3	that has long radial transmission lines. From	3	page, page 23, and probably ideally just run
4	a distribution perspective I'm not sure if	4	down through the list, I guess. All these
5	there are many of the utilities that has such	5	aren't available from CEA and the first, the
6	a diverse composition, isolated communities,	6	two generation indices are available from CEA
7	no roads, basically air transportation only,	7	and we are quite confident we'll have those on
8	spread from, you know, Northern Labrador to	8	a go-forward basis, as are all the
9	Southern Newfoundland, as far west as Lab	9	transmission factors and the distribution
10	City. And I guess the most easterly system we	10	factors. The under frequency load shedding is
11	have is probably on the Burin Peninsula, some	11	a KPI that we actually added in recent years
12	small communities down there. And it's a very	12	to reflect the nature of our (unintelligible -
13	diverse area, sparsely populated. And to	13	coughing) system and as the Board may recall,
14	suggest that we could, for instance, have the	14	we've had previous discussions on our under
15	same dollars per kilometre would be maybe a	15	frequency load shedding performance and we
16	bit unfair. It would be a bit of a stretch	16	have actually focused quite a bit on reducing
17	that we could actually maintain such a small	17	that, because that affects a lot of people,
18	customer base for the same price, and that	18	including Newfoundland Power and, you know, we
19	will reflect in its reliability performance,	19	have been successful in addressing some of the
20	as well.	20	issues that we've had and have shown sustained
21	Q. Mr. Haynes, just so that we can be clear what	21	improvement.
22	KPIs you're addressing now and in terms of the	22	The hydraulic conversion factor and the
	non-reliability KPIs, can we just see that	23	
23	*		thermal conversion factor, they are fairly
24	list of 15 KPIs that Hydro -	24	unique to our physical plant and they would
25	MR. HAYNES:	25	not be CEA ones. On the regulated, the
	Page 31		Page 32
1	financial ones, these are the ones that I	1	was the most cost effective way to get this
2	think that there's a lot of interest in to see	2	particular information, which we could use to
3	what the controllable unit costs are,	3	compare our performance. We did agree to the
4	generation controllable costs. Those are the	4	peer group and the Board's consultants did
5	ones particularly that we will need to go and	5	basically verify that the factors that we put
6	look for other sources, because we do not	6	forward were reasonable factors to start this
7	expect a CEA to be very forthcoming in	7	process, and we still think that they are
8	allowing that broad publication of those	8	valid factors.
9	particular figures, and of course, the	9	We did follow the direction of the Board.
10	customer satisfaction index, Mr. Henderson has	10	I think, fortunately, I guess, you know, since
11	already spoken to.	11	we did that report that the CEA took a step
12	Q. Okay. Now Mr. Bowman does make one other	12	back with respect to reporting these figures
13	comment relative to the peer group	13	on a very, very broad basis and I'll say a
14	benchmarking issue at page 28, line 16 of his	14	free-for-all thing, just pick whatever number
15	testimony, pre-filed, and here he suggests	15	and report it. Their concern again that
16	that you, in fact, are non-compliant with the	16	benchmarking is a fairly complex thing to
17	terms of the mediated agreement, criticizes	17	ensure that you are actually doing valid
18	you for failure to comply. Can you respond to	18	comparisons of, again, I'll say apples and
19	that?	19	apples. So you know, the CEA has taken a back
1	MR. HAYNES:	20	step and I think that's not through any
21	A. Yes, I think the criticism is a bit unfair.	21	actions of ours obviously and we have gone
22	You know, the process was there. We did	22	back. We've participated in trying to get
23	produce a report with a recommended course of	23	these things done, and so I think, you know,
24	action at that particular time, and certainly,	24	criticizing Hydro with respect to that is a
1~			÷ • •
25	we were focused on COPE, because we thought it	25	little bit unfair and we disagree with the

Jai	nuary 25, 2007	uiu-P	rage INL myuro's Keviseu 2000 Kate Application
	Page	33	Page 34
1	criticism, but we are committed to, on a go-	1	Q. And very nervous about the radio reports as to
2	forward basis, to go out and look for another	2	what's facing us tomorrow. Mr. Haynes, can I
3	source of information that would be useful to	3	3 start with you? Does the buck stop with you
4	the Board, and obviously subject to the	4	4 in terms of reliability and performance
5	Board's approval that it is considered useful	5	benchmarking? Is that totally within your
6	and cost effective.	6	6 bailiwick?
7	Q. For the non-reliability KPI's?	7	7 MR. HAYNES:
8	MR. HAYNES:	8	8 A. From a corporate point of view, not totally.
9	A. For the non-reliability factors. We would	9	I mean, you know, we are focused obviously on
10	continue to use CEA, they are northern	10	operating the system and reliability
11	utilities and they obviously are, we think,	11	statistics and so on. We are the group who
12	our best comparatives at this point in time.	12	would propose the appropriate numbers, subject
13	Q. Mr. Chairman, that concludes the direct	13	to approval of the leadership team. We would
14	evidence for Mr. Haynes and Mr. Henderson.	14	bring forward a proposal from a high level
15	They're available for cross-examination.	15	5 corporate thing. When it comes down to
16	CHAIRMAN:	16	6 divisional aspects, that is primarily in our
17	Q. Thank you, Ms. Butler. Good morning, Mr.	17	shop, yes.
18	Johnson. When you're ready please.	18	8 Q. And before getting into some of your comments
19	MR. JOHNSON:	19	9 this morning, which you made on direct, I'd
20	Q. Yes, thank you. Just this morning I have, as	20	just like to start with, in your evidence at
21	you'll note, Mr. Bowman with me.	21	page 15, and I'm referring to pages, lines
22	CHAIRMAN:	22	seven to nine. This is under the topic
23	Q. Good morning, Mr. Bowman. Good to see you	23	• •
24	again.	24	aging asset base." At line seven to nine, you
25	MR. JOHNSON:	25	indicate "the company's approach to date has
	Page	35	Page 36
1	been to study the alternatives and take a	1	Those are the sorts of things. I mean,
2	sound course of action supported by evidence	2	2 basically it's an economic and technical
3	and best practices," and in that context,	3	3 evaluation. There's a lot of engineering
4	you're talking about how Hydro is faced with a	4	4 judgment involved with respect to those
5	challenge of extracting full value from the	5	5 decisions. It's not athere's not a book
6	asset prior to capital replacement, etcetera,	6	6 that we have on my shelf that says best
7	and you have concerns about the aging	7	7 practice, if that'sit's a review of practice
8	infrastructure of the system. What is the	8	by other utilities and, you know, looking at
9	best practice that you're referring to and how	9	9 the trends in other areas and making the best
10	is it determined?	10	value decision at the time.
11	MR. HAYNES:	11	
12	A. Best practice is a very broad term, you know.	12	
13	We have looked at several things, and maybe an	13	3 utilities?
14	example might be the most appropriate. In the	14	4 MR. HAYNES:
15	transmission upgrade for the Avalon Peninsula,	15	•
16	,	16	, e 1
17	that capital versus, you know, putting more	17	6 6 6
18	money into operating and life extension, and	18	•
19	the analysis that we had done basically led us	19	
20	to the conclusion that in this particular	20	1
21	case, economic and technical evaluation, that	21	<del>-</del>
22	the most prudent course of action was to	22	
23	initiate a major, you know, capital upgrading	23	
24	of the line to give it life extension, as	24	
125	opposed to seveng it's dood. let's replace it	25	ranlacing accets because of that

replacing assets because of that.

opposed to saying it's dead, let's replace it.

	<u> </u>	_	i ii
	Page 37		Page 38
1	(9:46 A.M.)	1	A. We do not have a single source of that. We
2	Q. And you say it's possible to subscribe to	2	rely on the engineering department for many of
3	these?	3	those things, to be keepingkind of keep tabs
4	MR. HAYNES:	4	on the current trends and so on.
5	A. You can go and buy some of these things, yes,	5	Q. And how do they go about keeping tabs on the
6	for variousand I don't, I have no idea what	6	best practices?
7	the cost is offhand, I don't recall exactly,	7	MR. HAYNES:
8	but there are some people out there,	8	A. Some of that is by trade journal. Some is by
9	consultants particularly, who will come in and	9	attending conferences and things such as that.
10	sell you their best practice for generation	10	Q. And what is the tie in between the best
11	maintenance, for instance. We have been	11	practices and the achievement of operational
12	maintaining these assets for 40 years. Most	12	excellence?
13	of our asset replacement is due to, you know,	13	MR. HAYNES:
14	the lack of available spare parts, due to	14	A. We haveI'm going back to what I said earlier
15	vendors being out of business or they have	15	this morning. We have tried to balance the
16	discontinued maintenance, and that is a big	16	whole, in the sense of looking at the cost
17	driver in some of those particular areas.	17	considerations to replace, to maintain, and
18	Q. So do other utilities commonly subscribe to	18	have brought forward capital budgets based on
19	best practices so they have a repository, an	19	that. It's awe've tried to keep in touch, I
20	updated repository of what the best practices	20	guess, with what other utilities are doing,
21	are?	21	through trade shows or through conferences,
22	MR. HAYNES:	22	and we basically bring that back and the
23	A. I'm notI do not know.	23	engineering department primarily would be
24	Q. And certainly, Hydro doesn't?	24	looking at those particular aspects of it, and
25	MR. HAYNES:	25	the operations people as well, through
	Page 39		Page 40
1	attending conferences such as transmission	1	
2	expos and things like that, which we	2	
3	occasionally do. We don't do a lot of it, by	3	I understand your evidence, and if you heard
4	the way, but we do, you know, attend some.	4	my opening comment to the Board yesterday -
5	Q. Further down in your evidence, on page 15, you	5	MR. HAYNES:
6	state at lines nine to eleven, that "the	6	A. Yes.
7	overriding principle in these decisions is to	7	Q I thought I was very clear that I was
8	ensure that the customer benefits from the	8	saying, and Mr. Bowman was saying, that we
9	decision, from both a cost and reliability	9	were not necessarily saying that you were
10	perspective." That's what you seek to ensure,	10	spending too much or too little.
11	is it?	11	MR. HAYNES:
12	MR. HAYNES:	12	A. Understood.
13	A. Yes.	13	Q. Okay, I want to make that clear again this
14	Q. And can I ask you, how do you quantify the	14	morning. But my question to you is how do you
15	customer cost benefits?	15	go about quantifying the customer cost
16	MR. HAYNES:	16	benefits? Because in that statement in line
17	A. We look at the reliability statistics that we	17	•
18	do measure. We have targeted improvement. We	18	•
19	feel that the gap that we have between some of	19	
20	our reliability measures and where the	20	•
21	industry is in general is substantial, and we	21	1 1
22	have been trying to close the gap. We don't	22	
23	feel that we're in a position, particularly on	23	customer cost benefits.

24 MR. HAYNES:

25

A. I guess it's--we have not gone back on an

24

25

distribution, to start backing up that we are

there, so we need to kind of, you know, relax

	214415		.go 1 12 11 j 11 0 0 110 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	Page 41		Page 42
1		1	supervisor, the people who maintain, "have
2		2	these things improved the overall reliability?
3		3	Have they reduced call outs?" and so on, that
4		4	the answer will be yes, but we have not gone
5		5	down and measured by the each. We have not
6		6	done that.
7		7	Q. Okay, and going back to that statement at
8		8	lines nine to eleven, where you refer to not
9		9	only you ensure that you-ensure that the
10	<u> </u>	10	customer benefits from the decision from cost
11	. *	11	perspective, but you also look back and see
12	* *	12	that the customer benefits from the decision
13	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	13	from a reliability perspective. So how do you
14		14	go about quantifying the customer reliability
15	• •	15	benefits of your decisions?
1	6 MR. HAYNES:		MR. HAYNES:
17		17	A. Only by virtue of the performance indicators
18		18	that we measure, SAIDI and SAIFI, and we do
19	· ·	19	measureyou know, we do have the information
20		20	on the feeder by feeder basis, which the asset
21	_	21	managers look at and consider in proposing
22		22	other projects.
23	• •	23	Q. But I wonder how we can reconcile your
24	_	24	suggestion that these are quantifiable
25	•	25	customer reliability benefits and you quantify
23		23	
	Page 43		Page 44
1		1	and reliability perspective. I mean, isn't
2	, 1 1	2	that just a statement that's put out there,
3		3	but really it doesn't stand up to scrutiny, if
4	1	4	you're not actually looking to quantify what
5	1 , 1	5	the enhanced reliability is from the
6	Ş	6	expenditures and decisions?
7	1 1		MR. HAYNES:
8		8	A. No, I don't think so. When we look at our
9	i J J	9	capital expansion and distribution system, we
10	, 1	10	look at poor performers. We look at what we
11	ξ , ξ	11	need to do to maintain reliability. We've
12		12	gone down through and the regional people have
13		13	ranked the poor performers. They've come up
14	5 & 1	14	with a solution through engineering usually to
15	been attempted and are not available."	15	come back to improve performance, and we look
16	MR. HAYNES:	16	at that. We look at the reliability of that
17		17	particular feeder. We prepare our capital
18		18	budget. We propose it. If it gets approved,
19		19	we go do it. But we have not gone back to
120	narformanca has been affected or enhanced or	20	cotagoriza all those different things to see

21

22

23

24

25

categorize all those different things to see

the reliability. At the end of the day, the

ultimate measure, I guess, is our reliability

other extraneous events.

performance and you obviously have to use a

lot of judgment with respect to the weather or

20

21

22

23

24

25

performance has been affected or enhanced or

understanding the statement given in your

these decisions is to ensure that the customer

benefits from the decision, from both a cost

evidence that the overriding principle in

whatever, I still then have trouble

reliability?" Wouldn't that be a logical

Page 46

Page 48

	Page 45	
1	The other thing, I think, that we should	1
2	just go back to is that of all those	2
3	particular distribution assets out there, you	3
4	know, sometimes when you spend money to	4
5	upgrade or to replace some particular	5
6	components because they are faulty, if that's	6
7	a weather related thing or something else	7
8	happened, you may have to follow those assets	8
9	for two, three or five years to determine were	9
10	we successful or not. We have not had the	10
11	resources or actually focused on actually	11
12	looking at that, but we don't have any	12
13	discomfort in saying that what we have done	13
14	has been prudent, has been cost effective and	14
15	that we have seen improvement, but we have not	15
16	gone back on an asset-by-asset basis to	16
17	evaluate, you know, the value of all those	17
18	individual projects.	18
19	Q. But surely, if you're makingif you're giving	19
20	customers an assurance that the decisions we	20
21	make are good for you from a cost and	21
22	reliability perspective, then it's not too	22
23	much for the customer to ask "can you tell me	23
24	what difference it made, this work you did now	24
25	in my area? How did it affect my	25
	Page 47	

3 MR. HAYNES: A. Yes, and if anybody came back on a particular basis and asked that question, we would dig it 5 and we would come back and we would actually 6 try to put that together, but to do it for 7 every investment would be an onerous amount of 8 work, which we don't think would be a valid 9 use of time at this particular stage. I mean, 10 the gap right now is substantial and we are 11 trying to close the gap on the distribution 12 reliability, not to close it, but to actually-13 -you know, to at least narrow it. 14 15

I should add as well that particularly on these capital improvements that these things are put forward to the Board. If they are reliability considerations or safety considerations, that they are in the justification for the capital budget and that they are reviewed and, you know, questions asked and decisions made and we move forward and do it and move on to the next, I won't say bush fire but move on to the next poor performer, if you will.

Page 47

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20 21

22

23

question?

Q. Mr. O'Rielly, could I ask you to turn up CDB-3, which is an exhibit to the pre-filed evidence of Douglas Bowman? Mr. Haynes, I take it your familiar with this exhibit to the evidence of Mr. Bowman? 6 MR HAYNES:

7

A. Yes.

1

2

3

4

9

11

17

8 Q. And I'd just like to quote to you an extract from this exhibit, which comes from EPRI Solutions, Investing in the 21st Century 10 Distribution System, subtitled Technical and Business Strategies to Enhance Power Quality 12 and Reliability, and under the question "why 13 is this study important now?" "Reliability 14 and quality of service are becoming more 15 critical factors in the regulation of 16 distribution companies."

18 BUTLER, O.C.:

19 Q. Excuse me. I wonder can you give us a reference for that? 20

21 MR. JOHNSON:

22 Q. I'm sorry. It's on the first page of that exhibit, at the bottom, bottom left-hand 23 column. It goes on to say "more state 24 regulators are requiring utilities to report 25

reliability levels and many are establishing performance benchmarks. It is critical for regulators to recognize the direct relationships between system reliability and investment in the distribution infrastructure. Each distribution company is responsible for understanding this relationship and making the information available to regulators as part of rate case filings and other information exchanges. Then regulators can make informed decisions when setting system performance expectations and allow appropriate investments

to achieve these performance levels."

Let me just draw your attention to one of those sentences, that "each distribution company is responsible for understanding this relationship and making the information available," ie. the relationship between system reliability and investment in the distribution infrastructure. Is that a statement with which you would concur, that it's the responsibility of the utility to understand that relationship?

24 (10:00 A.M.) 25 MR. HAYNES:

January 23, 2007	Multi-I	Page <sup>T</sup>	M NL Hydro's Revised 2006 Rate Application
	Page 49		Page 50
1 A. Yes, but I think that information is provided	d	1	approach it. But I don't disagree with the
2 in our capital budget filings that we do do,		2	principle.
when we look at the reliability and justifying	ıg :	3 Q	. But would that be a best practice?
4 each of these capital expenses, which we	_		HAYNES:
5 basically by the each.		5 A	. That may be a best practice for a large
6 Q. But -		6	utility, where the cost of doing that on a
7 MR. HAYNES:	,	7	customer-by-customer basis is very small.
8 A. They are there.	;	8	When you get down and spread, for instance, an
9 Q. But then, you don't ever look behind you	ır	9	EPRI software, which may be where they're
shoulder at expenditures you've made to	0 10	0	doing, I don't recall now, over a 35,000
establish the bang for the buck in a	1	1	customer base, that may be extremely
particular region that you provided by way	of 12	2	expensive, and the resources to keep it going.
reliability?	13	3	You know -
14 MR. HAYNES:	14	4 Q	. But you've never costed the expense of doing
15 A. Not on every capital budget, no. We meas	ure 1:	5	it?
regional statistics and we have a customer	r 10	6 MR.	HAYNES:
base of 35,000 and we're not downtown	Los 1'	7 A	. Not this particular one. That's an EPRI view.
Angeles, from a U.S. utility. It's a small	13	8	There are probably other vendors out there
utility and I think you'd have to look at a	19	9	that have differentor different groups out
lot of factors before you spend that amount	of 20	0	there have different things. We have not gone
time and resources doing all that by the eac	h. 2	1	down to that level, for our rural distribution
22 I'm not sayingI'm not disagreeing with it	2.	2	utility, we have not.
23 It's a very ideal place to be. I don't think	2:	3 Q	. You've indicated several times that you don't
24 that this jurisdiction, at this particular	24	4	do this by a piece-by-piece look at the
time, it may be the most cost effective way	to 2:	5	improvements that you've made. Do you do it
	Page 51		Page 52
1 with any of them?		1	obviously and if we had made that investment
2 MR. HAYNES:		2	and there was no improvement, we'd obviously
3 A. We have done itformally, I don't think that	at :	3	have to go back and say "well, what did we do
4 we've gone back to do any particular form	nal 4	4	wrong?" and that's been a very, very rareI
5 review, but I mean, if there was any		5	don't even know if we've ever had to go back
6 particular investment that someone wanted	to	6	and consider that. Most of the investments
7 look at, we would go back and do it. If we g	go /	7	have shown benefit. But to sit down and do a
8 back to, for instance, not a distribution		8	-
9 asset, a distribution issue, but let's look at		9 Q	. How can you say that most of the investments
the 230 KB transmission grid. We went back		0	have shown benefit if you don't go back and
we had numerous outages due to lightning			look at them on a per investment basis?
we brought forward a capital budget propo	sal 12		HAYNES:
to put in inline insulators, lightning	13	3 A	. But we know that the performance of those 230
arrestors if you will, lightning arrestors on	14	4	KB circuits has improved, but it's not been
the 230 KB circuit spacers on one circuit from		5	formally documented in the sense of sitting
St. John's to effectivelyor in the lightning		6	down and doing a report to evaluate the
prone area from Bay D'Espoir east, and we	can 1	7	effectiveness of that particular job.
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		_	D ' 11 ' 11'

effectiveness of that particular job. 17 18 Basically, we've done it. We justify why we 19 did it. We have sound engineering justifications for it, brought it forward, 20 21 we've did it. We've moved on to the next 22 challenge, if you will. Q. So do I understand your evidence, in terms of 23 this suggestion that each distribution company 24 25 is responsible for understanding the

go back and we can look at that and we can say

that we've had a lot less, you know, multiple

outages because we've done that. But to go

back and, you know, do up a formal review,

we've gone back, yeah, that's done. We've

next challenge. We have not spent a lot of

time going back. Now if we had gone back

seen improvement and we've moved on to the

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- relationship and making the connection, as 1
- 2 these people say, you're not able to say if
- that'll be a costly venture or not a costly 3
- venture? 4
- 5 MR. HAYNES:
- A. I don't know what the cost of that particular
- thing is. We would have to take that and look 7
- at what are the implications, what are the 8
- resource requirements to look at it on an
- 10 asset-by-asset basis, and I would suggest that
- it is a fair effort to do that, which is 11
- certainly not in our operating budget that we 12
- 13 put forward in this GRA.
- Q. Can I turn to page 28 of your evidence? 14
- I'm referring now to lines 24 to 26, under the 15
- 16 topic "Capacity". "The island interconnected
- system should have sufficient generating 17
- capacity to satisfy a loss of load hours 18
- expectation target of not more than 2.8 hours 19
- per year." Then you indicate on lines 17 to 20
- 19 of that page, that this criteria sets the 21
- minimal level for reserved capacity to meet 22
- the grid's firm load requirements. 23
- 24 MR. HAYNES:
- A. That's correct.

Page 55

- certainly met those standards that you've set? 1
- 2 MR. HAYNES:

5

- A. From meeting our firm supply, that's correct, 3
- but notwithstanding we would bring--forward 4
  - things back if there was an economic--we would
- bring other things forward if there was an 6
- economic justification for that. 7
- Q. Now, if the loss of load expectation were to 8
- 9 be less than 2.8 hours a year and Hydro were
- to commit funds to increase that capacity 10
- anyway, okay, I take it that we would expect 11
- the loss of load hours expectation to decrease 12
- 13 further, that would be logical, that would be
- the aim of spending the money to do it. 14
- 15 MR. HAYNES:
- A. We would bring forward a supply alternative to 16
- ensure that we do not exceed 2.8 hours a year. 17
- Once we go above 2.8 hours a year of 18
- 19 expectation, we would bring things forward.
- If we were to bring a generation project 20
- forward--I may be missing your question, from 21
- the point of view that it's justified on an 22
- economic basis and the actual LOLH was one, 23
- well that's fine, but we wouldn't be driven to 24
- 25 do something else until we had 2.2 or there

- Page 54 Q. Now isn't it true that Hydro would only commit
  - funds to increase the generating capacity for 2
  - reliability purposes if the loss of load hours 3
    - expectation was greater than 2.8 hours a year?
  - 5 MR. HAYNES:

4

- A. Generally speaking, however that doesn't 6
- preclude bringing forward a capital budget 7
- proposal or doing work that would be, for 8
- instance if we were to--it's the primary 9
- 10 driver, but it's not the only one. We may
- bring forward other capital projects that--Mr. 11
- Martin I believe mentioned yesterday or if he 12
- didn't, it was certainly in his evidence that 13
- we may bring ahead other generation projects, 14
- if they beat our costs, if they can do what 15
- 16 we're doing now cheaper. But primarily, 17
  - that's the minimum standard for generation
- expansion, very common in most utilities. I'm 18
- sorry, the principle is common in most 19
- utilities, the 2.8 hours may not be the norm. 20
- Q. No, and I understand that but I just want to-21
- if you can confirm my understanding that you 22
- wouldn't seek to increase spending on 23
- reliability if you were satisfied that your 24
- loss of load expectation was fine, as it was, 25
- was another, you know, project that just had 1
  - economics that said we really shouldn't pass
  - 3 this by.

2

5

- Q. And I guess what I'm asking you is, look, 4
  - Hydro has set a standard of 2.8 which has been
- accepted and you don't look to improve upon 6
- 7 that standard by spending money to exceed that
- standard, even though it might be beneficial 8
- 9 to have that greater reliability built into
- the system. I mean, we have a standard and 10
- 11 that's what we stick to.
- 12 MR. HAYNES:
- A. For interconnected generation supply, yes.
- 14 Q. Right.
- 15 MR. HAYNES:
- A. But this is for the interconnected large 16 17
  - system.
- Q. Understand, understand. And if Hydro were to 18
- 19 determine, look, we're going to spend some
- more money and we're going to improve the loss 20
- of load hours figure, I mean, customers would, 21 22
  - I suppose, get a benefit of that, would they
- not, that they would have that increased 23
- reliability that they could count on? 24
- 25 MR. HAYNES:

Page 56

1

4

16

1

11

17

19

- A. They would get a benefit in the sense that the 1 probability of us, you know, not having enough 2
- energy or capacity to meet the requirements of 3
- our customers. They would have another margin 4
- of safety, that's correct. 5
- 6 Q. That's right, but would it be fair for me to
- 7 say that the reason why Hydro doesn't do that,
- make that expenditure is because it's not 8
- worth the extra cost to the consumer to the
- 10 system of doing that, we have a standard
- that's reasonable and while we may be able to 11
- 12 enhance the reliability, it's not worth what
- it would cost us to do it? 13
- 14 MR. HAYNES:
- A. That's where we are right now. That number 15
- 16 has been approved by the Board before and
- it's, you know, the whole philosophy of loss 17
- of load hours is a pretty common planning 18
- criteria for generation utilities. 19
- Q. And would I be right that the thinking, you 20
- know, the economic thinking is that look, 21
- there is a point where more spending is not 22
- going to be worth the benefit to the extra 23
- reliability that we can pick up by doing it? 24
- 25 MR. HAYNES:

1

2

- Page 59 Page 60
- that perspective. We do not have a stated number. We have targeted, on the generation
- 3 side with respect to targets, we have
- targeted, you know, the availability of the 4
- 5 plant at the DAFOR and at a lower level we
- talked about, you know, the number of forced 6
- outages that one plant has, verses another and 7 8
  - focus on the operational aspects of that. On
- 9 transmission line, we measure SAIDI and SAIFI,
- we've looked at problem areas. There's a 10
- 11 difference. We can lose transmission lines on
- 12 the main grid and still supply load, you know,
- so I don't think that we're actually 13
- necessarily comparing totally apples and 14
- apples when you're comparing generating 15
- planning criteria verses transmission planning 16
- criteria. Most utilities or, you know, 17
- whether it's an ISO or an RTO or somebody in 18
- 19 the broad mix of the way things are working
- these days in Canada and the US, have some 20
- 21 kind of a planning criteria that they operate
- on generation, which is the one that ensures 22
- that when somebody wants power, it's available 23
- from a power point of view. It doesn't 24
  - necessarily address the transmission and

- Page 58 A. Yeah, there are diminishing returns and if you
- 2 were to change that number, and I have no idea
- about the numbers, but if you were to drop 3
  - that to 1.4, we would obviously be seriously
- outside of our current standard and would have 5
- to bring forth new supply alternatives very, 6
- very quickly. 7
- Q. Right. 8
- 9 MR. HAYNES:
- 10 A. You would have to advance construction of new
- supply. There are benefits of that too, you 11
- know, from the point of view of, you know, 12
- having more room on the system from the point 13
- of view of sudden change in load forecast and 14
- things like--it's a--the 2.8 hours is a 15
  - balance again of everything, and for larger
- utilities it's a very common criteria, not at 17
- all what we use in the isolated diesel 18
- 19 systems, for instance.
- Q. Right. Now this criteria that relates to 20
- generation capacity, what are Hydro's 21
- equivalent criteria that uses in the planning 22
- 23 of the transmission and distribution systems?
- - A. We don't have that equivalent criteria from
    - distribution because, you know, you have to
  - 2 have the generation, then you have to have
  - transmission and then you have distribution. 3
  - There's a long chain, if you will, of 4
  - 5 interaction between what the customer actually
  - sees at the meter socket view of the world and 6
  - 7 all the different drivers. This is a very
- basic premise to most utility planning, that 8
- they have some kind of a generation planning 9
- criteria and it's fairly solid. 10
  - Q. Have you had an opportunity to look at the
- Delaware Electric Service Reliability 12
- Standards Policy that's attached to Mr. 13
- Bowman's report? 14
- 15 MR. HAYNES:
- Q. To say that I digested every word, no, but I 16
  - have reviewed it and I went on the web to have
- a look around to see, you know, tried to look 18
  - for some background there. I've perused it,
- yes, I've looked at it, read most of it. 20
- 21 Q. And it's a pretty comprehensive document setting out what the expectations are -22
- 23 MR. HAYNES:
- 24 A. On the service? Yes.
- 25 Q. Yes. And we don't have any such policy in

Page 61  I this jurisdiction, Hydro doesn't have a policy prepared as formal as that.  3 MR. HAYNES. 3 MR. HAYNES. 4 A. No, we don't. I would add, though, just as an observation, what I observed there is they had set, what I perceived to be minimum standards of care, in the sense that they've established—I forget the numbers, but they've established—I forget the numbers, but they've established—I forget the numbers, but they we one of the reports that are out there from that, so they have not used that as a set point that you have to maintain, as we do for the 2.8, for instance. They have not used it as a set point that you have to maintain, as we do for the 2.8, for instance. They have not used it as a set point that says that the regulator is owersighting and if you go above, you know, one hour, I for instance, whatever the number is, then we're going to fine you, it's a financial penalty; and if you go below, it's fine. I din't see that as being a thing that would slow them down on bringing forward a capital budget proposal to improve reliability. It was a minimum standard of reliability. It was a minimum standard of residently would slow them down on bringing forward a capital mostament in the isolated systems, which will drive the runt deficit. Then I'm so as say to down investment with respect to causal any work that we think respect to coveral any walue repaired the information. The regulatory pieces more from an address it further when he speaks later today or hopefully later today. And would the Board—would stakeholders not reap benefit from having some of the sea etiablity goine and look at sopposed to seeing, for instance, a capital that goes through an independent in that goes through an independent and that goes through an independent in that goes thr		17 20, 2007 17 1410.		e 142 Hydro 5 Revised 2000 Rate Hppileation
2 prepared as formal as that. 3 MR. HAYNES: 4 A. No, we don't. I would add, though, just as an observation, what I observed there is they had on set, what I perceived to be minimum standards of eare, in the sense that they've established. For instance, a duration index of whatever. When you actually go and look at 1 some of the reports that are out there from 10 one or the other, I just forget which one, 12 that their actual performance is way more than 14 that, so they have not used that as a set 15 point that you have to maintain, as we do for 16 the 2.8, for instance. They have not used it 17 as a set point that says that the regulator is 30 oversighting and if you go above, you know, one hour, for instance, whatever the number 20 is, then we're going to fine you, it's a 16 financial penalty; and if you go below, it's 22 fine. I didn't see that as being a thing that 23 would slow them down on bringing forward a 2 capital budget proposal to improve 25 reliability. It was a minimum standard of 10 would actually slow down investment in the isolated systems, 4 which will drive the rural deficit. Then I'm 5 not saying that's wrong, in fact, it may be 4 the right thing to do. I clon't know if'it would actually slow down investment in this form a premise that I believe, the 20 Consumer Advocate believes and Mr. Bowman 20 separations set down, is to curb or reign in 24 spending on reliability, and those are things that were 25 from having these standarks and thee 26 from having these standarks and thee 27 from having these standarks and thee 28 standarks. Ou know, we as a utility have put frorward a 29 this freport and we hap to forward a 29 this freport that we hap to forward a 29 this freport that we hap to forward a 29 this freport that we hap to forward a 29 this freport that we hap to forward a 29 this freport that we hap to forward a 29 this freport that we hap to forward a 29 this freport that we hap to forward a 29 this freport that we hap to forward a 29 this freport that we hap to forward a 29 this freport		Page 61		Page 62
3 MR HAYNES   4 A No, we don't. I would add, though, just as an observation, what I observed there is they had set, what I perceived to be minimum standards of of care, in the sense that they've sestablished. For instance, a duration index of whatever. When you actually go and look at some of the reports that are out there from one or the other. I just forget which one, that their actual performance is way more than that, so they have not used that as a set point that you have to maintain, as we do for the 2-8, for instance. They have not used it as a set point that you have to maintain, as we do for it as a set point that you have to maintain, as we do for it is, then we're going to fine you, it's a 21 financial penalty; and if you go below, it's one hour, for instance, whatever the number is, then we're going to fine you, it's a 22 fine. I didn't see that as being a thing that 23 would slow them down on bringing forward a capital budget proposal to improve reliability. It was a minimum standard of respect to or curtail any work that we think is appropriate, that that may drive would actually slow down investment with respect to or curtail any work that we think is respect to or curtail any work that we think is respect to or curtail any work that we think is respect to or curtail any work that we think is respect to or curtail any work that we think is respect to or curtail any work that we think is respect to or curtail any work that we think is respect to or curtail any work that we think is respect to or curtail any work that we think is respect to or curtail any work that we think is respect to or curtail any work that we the any think that means that we would spend less money, but it may—it depends on how it's don't think that means that we would spend less money, but it may—it depends on how it's don't think that means that we would spend less money, but it may—it depends on how it's don't think that means that we would spend less money, but it may—it depends on how it's don't think that means that we	1	this jurisdiction, Hydro doesn't have a policy	1	care that if you go above that, you're in
4 No, we don't. I would add, though, just as an observation, what I observed there is they had set, what I perceived to be minimum standards of care, in the sense that they've establishedI forget the numbers, but they've establishedI forget thich one, one of the other, I just forget which one, that that are out there from one or the other, I just forget which one, that, so they have not used that as a set point that you have to maintain, as we do for the c2s, for instance. They have not used it as a set point that you have to maintain, as we do for the c2s, for instance. They have not used it as a set point that you go above, you know, one hour, for instance, whatever the number on hour, for instance, whatever the number is, then we're going to fine you, it's a final call penalty; and if you go below, it's would slow them down on bringing forward a capital budget proposal to improve reliability. It was a minimum standard of the regulatory proposal to improve reliability. It was a minimum standard of the regulator is a capital investment in the isolated systems, which will drive the rural deficit. Then I'm would actually slow down investment with respect to or curatial my work that we think is respect to or curatial my work that we think is respect to or curatial my work that were think from a premise that I believe, the Consumer Advocate believes and Mr. Bowman believes, that the only benefits that come in on a particular piece and when higher and there is a supposed to seeing, for instance, a capital budget proposal to sustain that to a sopposed to seeing, for instance, a capital budget proposal to sustain that the many dive and there is an avenue to every cautious if you budget proposal to interest in that the many dive don't wi	2	prepared as formal as that.	2	trouble with the regulator. That's the way I
observation, what I observed there is they had set, what I perceived to be minimum standards of care, in the sense that they've establishedI forget the numbers, but they've established, for instance, a duration index of whatever. When you actually go and look at some of the reports that are out there from one or the other. I just forget which one, that their actual performance is way more than that, so they have not used that as a set point that you have to maintain, as we do for the 2.8, for instance. They have not used it as a set point that you have to maintain, as we do for it as as a set point that you have to maintain, as we do for it as as a set point that you have to maintain, as we do for it is, sten we're going to fine you, it's a gifting and if you go above, you know, one hour, for instance, whatever the number is, the we're going to fine you, it's a gifting. I didn't see that as being a thing that would slow them down on bringing forward a capital budget proposal to improve reliability. It was a minimum standard of the right thing to do. I don't know if it would actually slow down investment with respect to or curtail any work that we think is required. We propose projects based on what we, collectively, think is appropriate, that that may drive don't view it in that fashion. I view it, in that fashion, that the rules of the game are out on poor performance and with a 20 percent target. The KPI report that we had put forward last time and we will put forward gain this year, does have, you know, taggets. Up a rill, 100000000000000000000000000000000000	3 MF	R. HAYNES:	3	interpreted the information.
observation, what I observed there is they had set, what I perceived to be minimum standards of care, in the sense that they've established-I forget the numbers, but they've established-I forget the numbers of these reliability policies more formalized, a sa set port but asy a wore than that goes through an independent that goes through an independent lipadication, et certa, is there any value from the regulatory piece-and even for the 2.8, for instance. They have not used it as a set point that you have to maintain, as we do for the 2.8, for instance. They have not used it as as set point that you have to maintain, as we do for the 2.8, for instance. Whatever the number is, then we're going to fine you, it's a lifinancial penalty; and if you go above, you know, one hour, for instance, whatever the number is, then we're going to fine you, it's a lifinancial penalty; and if you go below, it's fine. I didn't see that as being a thing that would slow them down on bringing forward a capital budget proposal to improve reliability. It was a minimum standard of  The Kir report that we had put forward last time and we will put forward again this year, does have, you know, ages a cultily and those are things that were put forward.  The Kir report that we had put forward last time and we will put forward again this year, does have, you know, taggets. Up a flow.  The Kir report that we had put forward last time and we will put forward again this year, does have, you know, taggets. Up a flow.  The Kir report that we had put forward last time and we will appears to me that	4	A. No, we don't. I would add, though, just as an	4	Q. I'm sure Mr. Bowman can address it further
6 set, what I perceived to be minimum standards 7 of care, in the sense that they've 8 established.—I forget the numbers, but they've 9 established, for instance, a duration index of 10 whatever. When you actually go and look at 11 some of the reports that are out there from 12 one or the other. I just forget which one, 13 that their actual performance is way more than 14 that, so they have not used that as a set 15 point that you have to maintain, as we do for 16 the 2.8, for instance. They have not used it 17 as a set point that says that the regulator is 18 oversighting and if you go above, you know, 19 one hour, for instance, whatever the number 10 is, then we're going to fine you, it's a 21 financial penalty; and if you go below, it's 22 fine. I didn't see that as being a thing that 23 capital budget proposal to improve 24 capital budget proposal to improve 25 reliability. It was a minimum standard of 26 the right thing to do. I don't know thin 27 mount actually slow down investment with 28 respect to or curatial my work that we think 29 is required. We propose projects based on 10 poor performance and with a 20 percent target. 11 The KPI report that we had put forward last 12 time and we will put forward again this year, 13 does have, you know, and the subject of the regulatory is and a supplied to the right thing to do. I don't know with a 20 percent target. 15 The KPI report that whe had put forward last 16 time and we will put forward again this year, 17 does have, you know, targets. Up at 10,000 18 feet, if you will, how we want to achieve 19 from having these standards and these 20 Consumer Advocate believes and Mr. Bowman 21 believes, that the only benefits that come 22 from having these standards and these 23 expectations set down, is to curb or reign in 24 spending on reliability and those are things that were 25 point that you have to be very cautious if you were to establish a reliability of the regulator is that that means that we would spend that goes through an independent into the that goes	1		5	when he speaks later today or hopefully later
of care, in the sense that they've establishedIf forget the numbers, but they've established, for instance, a duration index of whatever. When you actually go and look at some of the reports that are out there from one of the reports that are out there from that their actual performance is way more than that so they have not used that as set point that you have to maintain, as we do for the 2.8, for instance. They have not used it as a set point that says that the regulator is oversighting and if you go above, you know, one hour, for instance, whatever the number is, then we're going to fine you, it's a financial penalty; and if you go below, it's financial penalty; and if you go below, it's good instance, based on what we, collectively, think is appropriate, that that may drive reliability. It was a minimum standard of professing that's wrong, in fact, it may be the right thing to do. I don't know if it round actually slow down investment with respect to or curtail any work that we think is required. We propose projects based on poop cerformance and with a 20 percent target. If The KPI report that we had put forward last time and we will put forward gain this year, does have, you know, targets. Up at 10,000 feet, if you will, how we want to achieve this from a premise that I believe, the consumer Advocate believes and Mr. Bowman believes, that the only benefits that come is the firehality, and those are things that were put forward last this from a premise that I believe, the spending on reliability and those are things that were put forward to believes, that the only benefits that come is the right bring or reliability and those are things that were put forward if the KPI report and we be proposal to increase and the separation reliability and those are things that were put forward if the KPI report and we brought forward as expectations set down, is to curb or reign i	6		6	
sestablished, for instance, a duration index of whatever. When you actually go and look at 11 some of the reports that are out there from one or the other, I just forget which one, 13 that their actual performance is way more than 14 that, so they have not used that as a set 15 point that you have to maintain, as we do for 16 the 2.8, for instance. They have not used it as a set point that says that the regulator is 20 oversighting and if you go above, you know, 19 one hour, for instance, whatever the number 10 is, then we're going to fine you, it's a 21 financial penalty; and if you go below, it's 22 fine. I didn't see that as being a thing that 23 would slow them down on bringing forward a capital budget proposal to improve 25 reliability. It was a minimum standard of 26 for instance, based on what we, collectively, 2 think is appropriate, that that may drive 3 would actually slow down investment with 28 respectations and dactually slow down investment with 28 is required. We propose projects based on poor performance and with 20 percent target. 11 The KPITPCOTT that we had put forward last time and we will put forward last time and we will put forward gain this year, 4 does have, you know, targets. Up at 10,000 14 feet, if you will, how we want to achieve 4 from a premise that I believe, the 20 Consumer Advocate believes and Mr. Bowman believes, that the only benefits that come 21 expectations set down, is to curb or reign in 24 spending on reliability and if that wouldn't 25 spending on reliability and if that wouldn't 26 spending on reliability and if that wouldn't 26 spending on reliability and if that wouldn't 27 spending on re	7	-	7	stakeholders not reap benefit from having some
sestablished, for instance, a duration index of whatever. When you actually go and look at some of the reports that are out there from one or the other, I just forget which one, that their actual performance is way more than that, so they have not used that as a set point that you have to maintain, as we do for the the 28, for instance, they have not used it as a set point that you have to maintain, as we do for the the 28, for instance, whatever the number on one hour, for instance, whatever the number is, then we're going to fine you, it's a coversighting and if you go above, you know, on one hour, for instance, whatever the number is, then we're going to fine you, it's a coversighting and if you go below, it's going to fine you, it's a coversighting and if you go below, it's going to fine you, it's a coversighting and if you go below, it's going to fine you, it's a coversighting and if you go below, it's going to fine you, it's a coversighting and if you go below, it's going to fine you, it's a coversighting and if you go below, it's going to fine you, it's a coversighting and if you go below, it's going to fine you, it's a coversighting and if you go below, it's going to fine you, it's a coversighting and if you go below, it's going to fine you, it's a coversighting and if you go below, it's going to fine you, it's a coversighting and if you go below, it's going to fine you, it's a coversighting and if you go below, it's going to fine you, it's a coversighting and if you go below, it's going to fine you, it's a coversighting and if you go below, it's going to fine you, it's a coversighting and if you go below, it's going to fine you, it's a coversighting and if you go below, it's done. If you were to establish a reliability target and let's assume that on the interconnected system you set another number.  Page 64  don't view it in that fashion. I view it, frankly, as a greater level of transparency and a greater level of rottinization of the decision-making process regarding reliability of the isolated syst	8	•	8	
whatever. When you actually go and look at some of the reports that are out there from one or the other, I just forget which one, that their actual performance is way more than that, so they have not used that as a set to point that you have to maintain, as we do for the 2-8, for instance. They have not used it as a set point that you have to maintain, as we do for the 2-8, for instance. They have not used it as a set point that you have to maintain, as we do for the 2-8, for instance. They have not used it as a set point that says that the regulator is oversighting and if you go above, you know, one hour, for instance, whatever the number is, then we're going to fine you, it's a capital budget proposal to improve reliability. It was a minimum standard of the reliability. It was a minimum standard of the reliability. It was a minimum standard of the reliability investment in the isolated systems, which will drive the rural deficit. Then I'm would actually slow down investment with would actually slow down investment with respect to or curtail any work that we think is required. We propose projects based on poor performance and with a 20 percent target. The EPI report that we had put forward last time and we will put forward last time and we will put forward alsat time and we will put forward asin this year, does have, you know, targets. Up at 10,000 and the put forward alsa time and we will put forward again this year, does have, you know, targets. Up at 10,000 and the put forward asin this year, does have, you know, targets. Up at 10,000 and the put forward again this year, does have, you know, targets and Mr. Bowman put forward.  10 Q. But it and part evel of routin	9	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		* *
some of the reports that are out there from one or the other, I just forget which one, and that their actual performance is way more than that, so they have not used that as a set point that you have to maintain, as we do for the 28, for instance. They have not used it as a set point that you have to maintain, as we do for the 28, for instance, whatever the number one oversighting and if you go above, you know, one hour, for instance, whatever the number is, then we're going to fine you, it's a capital budget proposal to improve reliability. It was a minimum standard of roi reliability. It was a minimum standard of the right thing to do. I don't know how and the respect to or curtail any work that we think is required. We propose projects based on poor performance and with a 20 percent target. The KPI report that we had put forward last time and we will put forward again this year, does have, you know, targets. Up at 10,000 13 to from having these standards and these concerned and the poor performance and the regint that would not believe that in any derive this from a premise that I believe, the believes that the only benefits that come from having these standards and these capital believes that the only benefits that come from having these standards and these capital believes that the only benefits that come from having these standards and these capital believes that the only benefits that come from having these standards and these capital believes and Mr. Bowman capital believes that the only benefits that come from having these standards and these capital believes and Mr. Bowman capital believes and Mr. Bowman capital believes the control on the there and may be forward capital believes that the only benefits that come capital believes and Mr. Bowman capit	1			
noe or the other, I just forget which one, that their actual performance is way more than that, so they have not used that as a set point that you have to maintain, as we do for the 2.8, for instance. They have not used it as a set point that you have to maintain, as we do for the 2.8, for instance. They have not used it as a set point that says that the regulator is oversighting and if you go above, you know, one hour, for instance, whatever the number is, then we're going to fine you, it's a capital budget proposal to improve think is eappropriate, that that may drive capital budget proposal to improve 25 reliability. It was a minimum standard of 25 reliability. It was a minimum standard of 25 reliability which will drive the rural deficit. Then I'm on saying that's wrong, in fact, it may be is required. We propose projects based on what we had put forward last time and we will put forward last time and we wi	1			
that their actual performance is way more than that, so they have not used that as a set to point that you have to maintain, as we do for the 2.8, for instance. They have not used it as a set point that says that the regulator is the 2.8, for instance. They have not used it as a set point that says that the regulator is oversighting and if you go above, you know, is compensive policy? If the 2.8, for instance, whatever the number is, then we're going to fine you, it's a compensive policy? If you one hour, for instance, whatever the number is, then we're going to fine you, it's a compensive policy? If you one hour, for instance, whatever the number is, then we're going to fine you, it's a compensive policy? If you one hour, for instance, whatever the number is, then we're going to fine you, it's a compensive policy? If you were to establish standards like that. I don't think that means that we would spend less money, but it may—it bend to how it's done. If you were to establish a reliability target and let's assume that on the interconnected system you set one number; on the isolated system, and a greater level of routinization of the decision-making process regarding reliability and a greater level of routinization of the decision-making process regarding reliability would actually slow down investment with the right thing to do. I don't know if it required. We propose projects based on poor performance and with a 20 percent target. The respect to or curtail any work that we think the regulator is port of the poor performance and with a 20 percent target. The respect to or curtail any work that we think the regulator is port of the decision-making process regarding reliability and those are things that were the first pound in how we want to achieve the first you will, how we want to achieve the first you will, how we want to achieve the poor performance and with a 20 percent target. The purpose that the height that 60, 70, 80 percent of US utilities do that. I don't know what the norm is, knonestly, but from my	1	-		
that, so they have not used that as a set point that you have to maintain, as we do for the the point that you have to maintain, as we do for as a set point that says that the regulator is oversighting and if you go above, you know, one hour, for instance, whatever the number is, then we're going to fine you, it's a capital budget proposal to improve the memore is reliability. It was a minimum standard of instance, based on what we, collectively, think is appropriate, that that may drive applications and with a 20 percent target. The RPI report that we had put forward last time and we will put forward again this year, put forward.  10 Door But it appears to me that you're coming at this from a premise that I believe, the instances by sending on reliability and if that wouldn't think that means that we would spend less money, but it may—it depends on how it's done. If you were to establish a reliability transplant of the interconnected system you set one number; on the isolated system you set another number.  10 don't think that means that we would spend less money, but it may—it depends on how it's done. If you were to establish a reliability transplant to expenditures and less that the would spend less money, but it may—it depends on how it's done. If you were to establish a reliability transplant to expenditures and less that a the would spend less money, but it may—it depends on how it's done. If you were to establish a reliability and those are thing that the capital bid pends on how it's done. If you were to establish a reliability and if that would of the would ask that may drive a target and let's assume that on the interconnected system you set another number.  10 don't think that means that we would spend less money, but if may—it depends on how it's done. If you were to establish a reliability and if that would of the pends on how it's done. If you were to establish a reliability and if that would of the pends on how it's done. If you were to establish and the were anything that were to be very cautio	1			· ·
point that you have to maintain, as we do for the 2.8, for instance. They have not used it as as et point that says that the regulator is oversighting and if you go above, you know, one hour, for instance, whatever the number is oversighting and if you go above, you know, one hour, for instance, whatever the number is oversighting and if you go above, you know, one hour, for instance, whatever the number is open financial penalty; and if you go below, it's a grid in a converted to the proper of the transparency in the proper of	1	-		
the 2.8, for instance. They have not used it as a set point that says that the regulator is one stighting and if you go above, you know, one hour, for instance, whatever the number is, then we're going to fine you, it's a commendation one hour, for instance, whatever the number is, then we're going to fine you, it's a commendation of the capital budget proposal to improve the number of the instance, based on what we, collectively, think is appropriate, that that may drive a capital investment in the isolated systems, a capital system you set another number, or the iso	1	*		·
as a set point that says that the regulator is oversighting and if you go above, you know, one hour, for instance, whatever the number is, then we're going to fine you, it's a financial penalty; and if you go below, it's fine. I didn't see that as being a thing that would slow them down on bringing forward a capital budget proposal to improve reliability. It was a minimum standard of  Page 63 for instance, based on what we, collectively, think is appropriate, that that may drive capital investment in the isolated systems, which will drive the rural deficit. Then I'm song saying that's wrong, in fact, it may be the right thing to do. I don't know if it would actually slow down investment with respect to or curtail any work that we think respect to or curtail any work that we t	1	-		
oversighting and if you go above, you know, one hour, for instance, whatever the number is, then we're going to fine you, it's a 21 financial penalty; and if you go below, it's 22 fine. I didn't see that as being a thing that 23 would slow them down on bringing forward a 24 capital budget proposal to improve 25 reliability. It was a minimum standard of 26 roi instance, based on what we, collectively, 27 think is appropriate, that that may drive 28 capital investment in the isolated systems, 38 capital investment in the isolated systems, 39 capital investment in the isolated systems, 39 capital investment in the isolated systems, 30 capital investment in the isolated systems, 31 capital investment in the isolated systems, 32 capital investment in the isolated systems, 33 capital investment in the isolated systems, 34 capital investment in the isolated systems, 35 capital investment in the isolated systems, 36 capital investment in the isolated systems, 37 capital investment in the isolated systems, 39 capital investment in the isolated system you set another number, 39 capital investment in the isolated system you set one number; on the isol	1	•		
one hour, for instance, whatever the number is, then we're going to fine you, it's a consumer of financial penalty; and if you go below, it's and financial penalty; and if you go below, it's and fine. I didn't see that as being a thing that would slow them down on bringing forward a capital budget proposal to improve capital budget proposal to improve capital investment in the isolated systems, and interconnected system you set one number; on the isolated system you set another number.  Page 63  1	1			
is, then we're going to fine you, it's a financial penalty; and if you go below, it's can financial penalty; and if you go below, it's can fine. I didn't see that as being a thing that capital budget proposal to improve acquired acquired budget proposal to improve acquired budget proposal to sustain that acquired budget proposal to sustain	1			
financial penalty; and if you go below, it's fine. I didn't see that as being a thing that would slow them down on bringing forward a capital budget proposal to improve reliability. It was a minimum standard of 25 reliability. It was a minimum standard of 26 reliability. It was a minimum standard of 27 reliability. It was a minimum standard of 28 for instance, based on what we, collectively, 29 think is appropriate, that that may drive 30 capital investment in the isolated systems, 31 and a greater level of transparency 32 and a greater level of transparency 33 and a greater level of transparency 34 decision-making process regarding reliability 35 not saying that's wrong, in fact, it may be 36 the right thing to do. I don't know if it 36 fashion, that the rules of the game are out 37 there and here's the expectations and—I'm 38 respect to or curtail any work that we think 39 is required. We propose projects based on 30 poor performance and with a 20 percent target. 31 The KPI report that we had put forward last 36 time and we will put forward again this year, 36 does have, you know, targets. Up at 10,000 14 feet, if you will, how we want to achieve 30 this from a premise that I believe, the 30 Consumer Advocate believes and Mr. Bowman 32 put forward. 32 spending on reliability and if that wouldn't 32 spending on reliability and if that wouldn't 34 spending on reliability and if that wouldn't 34 capital budget proposals to sustain that	1			
fine. I didn't see that as being a thing that would slow them down on bringing forward a capital budget proposal to improve 24 target and let's assume that on the interconnected system you set one number; on the isolated system you set another number,  Page 63  Frage 63  Frage 64  for instance, based on what we, collectively, think is appropriate, that that may drive acapital investment in the isolated systems, which will drive the rural deficit. Then I'm according to the right thing to do. I don't know if it would actually slow down investment with respect to or curtail any work that we think is required. We propose projects based on poor performance and with a 20 percent target.  The KPI report that we had put forward last time and we will put forward again this year, does have, you know, targets. Up at 10,000  Frage 63  The KPI report that we had put forward last time and we will put forward again this year, does have, you know, targets. Up at 10,000  Go But it appears to me that you're coming at this from a premise that I believe, the consumer Advocate believes and Mr. Bowman pelieves, that the only benefits that come from having these standards and these expectations or reliability and if that wouldn't expectations set down, is to curb or reign in 24 spending on reliability and if that wouldn't 24 capital budget proposals to sustain that	1			-
would slow them down on bringing forward a capital budget proposal to improve reliability. It was a minimum standard of 25 reliability. It was a minimum standard of 26 reliability. It was a minimum standard of 27 reliability. It was a minimum standard of 28 reliability. It was a minimum standard of 29 the interconnected system you set one number; on the isolated system you set another number; on 29 the interconnected system you set one number; on 25 the Solar another number; on the isolated system you set one number; on the isolated system you set one number; on 29 the Key 30 don't view it in that fashion. I view it, in that fashion, that in that fashion. I view it, in that fashion. I view it, in that fashion. I view it, in that fashion, that in that fashion. I view it, in that fashion. I view it, in that fashion, that in that fashion. I view it, in that fashion, that in that fashi	1			
24 capital budget proposal to improve reliability. It was a minimum standard of 25 the interconnected system you set one number; on the isolated system you set another number,  Page 63  1 for instance, based on what we, collectively, think is appropriate, that that may drive 2 capital investment in the isolated systems, 4 which will drive the rural deficit. Then I'm 4 decision-making process regarding reliability 6 not saying that's wrong, in fact, it may be 6 the right thing to do. I don't know if it 7 would actually slow down investment with 8 respect to or curtail any work that we think 9 is required. We propose projects based on 10 poor performance and with a 20 percent target. 11 The KPI report that we had put forward last 12 time and we will put forward last 12 time and we will put forward again this year, 13 does have, you know, targets. Up at 10,000 13 does have, you know, targets. Up at 10,000 13 feet, if you will, how we want to achieve 14 distribution and transmission and generation 15 reliability, and those are things that were 16 reliability, and those are things that were 17 put forward. 17 can shed light that 60, 70, 80 percent of US 18 Q. But it appears to me that you're coming at 19 believes, that the only benefits that come 21 standards. You know, we as a utility have put 19 frow having these standards and these 22 forward targets to the Public Utilities Board in the KPI report and we brought forward 24 spending on reliability and if that wouldn't 24 capital budget proposals to sustain that	1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Page 63  Page 63  Page 64  for instance, based on what we, collectively, think is appropriate, that that may drive acapital investment in the isolated systems, and a greater level of transparency and a greater level of runsparency and a greater level of runspar	1			-
Page 63  for instance, based on what we, collectively, think is appropriate, that that may drive capital investment in the isolated systems, which will drive the rural deficit. Then I'm the right thing to do. I don't know if it respect to or curtail any work that we think is required. We propose projects based on poor performance and with a 20 percent target. The KPI report that we had put forward last time and we will put forward again this year, does have, you know, targets. Up at 10,000 feet, if you will, how we want to achieve for eliability, and those are things that were put forward.  Q. But it appears to me that you're coming at this from a premise that I believe, the Consumer Advocate believes and Mr. Bowman the form in the isolated systems, don't view it in that fashion. I view it, frankly, as a greater level of routinization of the decision-making and a greater level of routinization of the decision-making process regarding reliability fexpenditures. Do you not see it in that fashion, that the rules of the game are out there and here's the expectations andI'm struggling to see what would be wrong with that, given other jurisdictions have looked at it and have taken it seriously.  If MR. HAYNES:  A. I don't know how many jurisdictions have done that. I don't believe that in any Canadian jurisdictions have actually set reliability standards like that, I am unaware of what the- topick two and three and maybe Mr. Bowman can shed light that 60, 70, 80 percent of US utilities do that. I don't know what the norm is, honestly, but from my understanding that very few Canadian utilities have set standards. You know, we as a utility have put form having these standards and these expectations set down, is to curb or reign in the KPI report and we brought forward capital budget proposals to sustain that	1			• • •
for instance, based on what we, collectively, think is appropriate, that that may drive capital investment in the isolated systems, which will drive the rural deficit. Then I'm the right thing to do. I don't know if it would actually slow down investment with respect to or curtail any work that we think is required. We propose projects based on poor performance and with a 20 percent target. The KPI report that we had put forward last time and we will put forward again this year, doss have, you know, targets. Up at 10,000 feet, if you will, how we want to achieve distribution and transmission and generation feet, if you will, how are things that were put forward.  Q. But it appears to me that you're coming at this from a premise that I believe, the Consumer Advocate believes and Mr. Bowman believes, that the only benefits that come from having these standards and if that wouldn't don't view it in that fashion. I view it, frankly, as a greater level of routinization of the decision-making process regarding reliability and a greater level of routinization of the decision-making process regarding reliability expenditures. Do you not see it in that fashion, that the rules of the game are out there and here's the expectations andI'm struggling to see what would be wrong with struggling to see what would be wrong with that, given other jurisdictions have looked at it and have taken it seriously.  If MR. HAYNES:  12 A. I don't know how many jurisdictions have done that. I don't believe that in any Canadian that. I don't believe that in any Canadian jurisdictions have actually set reliability standards like that, I am unaware of what the- to pick two and three and maybe Mr. Bowman this from a premise that I believe, the  10 Sonumer Advocate believes and Mr. Bowman 10 Sonumer Advocate believes and Mr. Bowman 11 Sonumer Advocate believes and Mr. Bowman 12 Sonumer Advocate believes and Mr. Bowman 13 Sonumer Advocate believes and Mr. Bowman 14 Sonumer Advocate believes and Mr. Bowman 15 Sonumer Advocate believes and Mr. B	25	<u> </u>	23	i
think is appropriate, that that may drive capital investment in the isolated systems, which will drive the rural deficit. Then I'm the which will drive the rural deficit. Then I'm the right thing to do. I don't know if it would actually slow down investment with respect to or curtail any work that we think respect to or curtail any work that we think respect to or curtail any work that we think respect to or curtail any work that we hand the right thing to do. I don't know if it respect to or curtail any work that we think respect to or curtail any work that we think respect to or curtail any work that we think respect to or curtail any work that we hand the reliability and we will put forward again this year, does have, you know, targets. Up at 10,000 distribution and transmission and generation feet, if you will, how we want to achieve distribution and transmission and generation fereliability, and those are things that were for But it appears to me that you're coming at put forward.  Q But it appears to me that you're coming at believes, that the only benefits that come Consumer Advocate believes and Mr. Bowman believes, that the only benefits that come consumer Advocate believes and Mr. Bowman put from having these standards and these expectations set down, is to curb or reign in capital will and a greater level of routinization of the decision-making process regarding reliability faction-making process regarding reliability feachient decision-making process regarding reliability fashoint, hat the rules of the gene are out fashion, that the rules of the game are out fashion, that the rules of the game are out fashion, that the rules of the game are out fashion, that the rules of the game are out fashion, that the rules of the game are out fashion, that the rules of the game are out fashion, that the rules of the game are out fashion, that the rules of the game are out fashion, that the rules of the game are out fashion, that the rules of the gene are out fashion, that the rules of the gene are out fashion,		_		_
capital investment in the isolated systems, which will drive the rural deficit. Then I'm the which will drive the rural deficit. Then I'm the right thing to do. I don't know if it would actually slow down investment with respect to or curtail any work that we think sirequired. We propose projects based on poor performance and with a 20 percent target. The KPI report that we had put forward last time and we will put forward again this year, does have, you know, targets. Up at 10,000 feet, if you will, how we want to achieve field distribution and transmission and generation put forward.  Q. But it appears to me that you're coming at this from a premise that I believe, the Consumer Advocate believes and Mr. Bowman believes, that the only benefits that come expectations set down, is to curb or reign in spending on reliability and if that wouldn't  and a greater level of routinization of the decision-making process regarding reliability decision-making process regarding reliability the decision-making process regarding reliability expenditures. Do you not see it in that decision-making process regarding reliability feathorized the decision-making process regarding reliability fashion, that the rules of the game are out there and here's the expectations andI'm struggling to see what would be wrong with struggling to see what would be wrong with that, given other jurisdictions have looked at it and have taken it seriously.  If MR. HAYNES:  A. I don't know how many jurisdictions have done that. I don't believe that in any Canadian jurisdictions have actually set reliability standards like that, I am unaware of what the- reliability, and those are things that were to pick two and three and maybe Mr. Bowman can shed light that 60, 70, 80 percent of US utilities do that. I don't know what the norm is, honestly, but from my understanding that very few Canadian utilities have set standards. You know, we as a utility have put forward targets to the Public Utilities Board in the KPI report and we brought forward capital bu	1			
which will drive the rural deficit. Then I'm not saying that's wrong, in fact, it may be the right thing to do. I don't know if it would actually slow down investment with respect to or curtail any work that we think respect to or curtail any work that we then there and here's the expectations and-I'm respect to or curtail any work that we that from a prespect to a proposal and have taken it seriously.  If MR. HAYNES:  It MR. HAYNES:  It MR. HAYNES:  It Aldon't know how many jurisdictions have done that. I don't believe that in any Canadian jurisdictions have actually set reliability standards like that, I am unaware of what the- reliability, and those are things that were reliability, and those are things that were reliability and that 60, 70, 80 percent of US  Respect to or curtail any work that were reliability and that 60, 70, 80 percent of US  Respect to or c	1			
not saying that's wrong, in fact, it may be the right thing to do. I don't know if it would actually slow down investment with respect to or curtail any work that we think si required. We propose projects based on poor performance and with a 20 percent target. The kPI report that we had put forward last time and we will put forward again this year, does have, you know, targets. Up at 10,000 feet, if you will, how we want to achieve distribution and transmission and generation put forward.  Q. But it appears to me that you're coming at this from a premise that I believe, the Consumer Advocate believes and Mr. Bowman believes, that the only benefits that come capetations are expectations andI'm struggling to see what would be wrong with there and here's the expectations andI'm struggling to see what would be wrong with there and here's the expectations andI'm struggling to see what would be wrong with there and here's the expectations andI'm struggling to see what would be wrong with there and here's the expectations andI'm struggling to see what would be wrong with there and here's the expectations andI'm struggling to see what would be wrong with there and here's the expectations andI'm struggling to see what would be wrong with there and here's the expectations have looked at it and have taken it seriously.  II MR. HAYNES:  12 A. I don't know how many jurisdictions have done that. I don't believe that in any Canadian that. I don't believe that in any Canadian that the rules of the game are out there and here's the expectations have looked at it and have taken it seriously.  II MR. HAYNES:  12 A. I don't know how many jurisdictions have done that. I don't know how many jurisdictions have done that. I don't know how for a that the- to pick two and three and maybe Mr. Bowman to put forward.  13 that. I don't know how for equitable that the original standards like that, I am unaware of what the- to pick two and three and maybe Mr. Bowman to put forward.  14 utilities do that. I don't know, we as a ut		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
the right thing to do. I don't know if it would actually slow down investment with respect to or curtail any work that we think poor performance and with a 20 percent target. The KPI report that we had put forward last time and we will put forward again this year, does have, you know, targets. Up at 10,000 feet, if you will, how we want to achieve distribution and transmission and generation reliability, and those are things that were put forward.  Q. But it appears to me that you're coming at this from a premise that I believe, the Consumer Advocate believes and Mr. Bowman believes, that the only benefits that come consumer Advocate believes and Mr. Bowman consumer Advocate believes and these consumer advocate believes and the there and hav				
would actually slow down investment with respect to or curtail any work that we think respect to or curtail any work that we think respect to or curtail any work that we think respect to or curtail any work that we think respect to or curtail any work that we think respect to or curtail any work that we think respect to or curtail any work that we think respect to or curtail any work that we think respect to or curtail any work that we think respect to or curtail any work that we think respect to or curtail any work that we think respect to or curtail any work that we think respect to or curtail any work that we think respect to or curtail any work that we think respect to or curtail any work that we think respect to or curtail any work that we think respect to or curtail any work that we think required. We propose projects based on respect to or curtail any work that we think required. We propose projects based on respect to or curtail any work that we think required. We propose projects based on required.  The KPI report and we would be wrong with respect to see what would be	1			expenditures. Do you not see it in that
respect to or curtail any work that we think required. We propose projects based on poor performance and with a 20 percent target.  The KPI report that we had put forward last time and we will put forward again this year, does have, you know, targets. Up at 10,000 feet, if you will, how we want to achieve distribution and transmission and generation reliability, and those are things that were put forward.  Regular to see what would be wrong with that, given other jurisdictions have looked at it and have taken it seriously.  If MR. HAYNES: A. I don't know how many jurisdictions have done that. I don't believe that in any Canadian jurisdictions have actually set reliability standards like that, I am unaware of what the- to pick two and three and maybe Mr. Bowman to an shed light that 60, 70, 80 percent of US  Regular to see what would be wrong with that, given other jurisdictions have looked at it and have taken it seriously.  A. I don't know how many jurisdictions have done that. I don't know how many jurisdictions have done that. I don't know how many jurisdictions have done that. I don't know how many jurisdictions have done that. I don't know how many jurisdictions have done that. I don't know how many jurisdictions have done that. I don't know how many jurisdictions have done that. I don't know how many jurisdictions have done that. I don't know how many jurisdictions have done that. I don't know how many jurisdictions have done that. I don't know how many jurisdictions have done that. I don't know how many jurisdictions have done that. I don't know how many jurisdictions have done that. I don't know how many jurisdictions have done that. I don't know how done that. I don't know how that the- to pick two and three and maybe Mr. Bowman to put forward. The KPI report and would be very few Canadian utilities have set that the following have actually set reliability have put to put forward. The KPI report and would be wrong to have done that. I don't know on the following have actually set reliability that. I do	6			
9 that, given other jurisdictions have looked at 10 poor performance and with a 20 percent target. 11 The KPI report that we had put forward last 12 time and we will put forward again this year, 13 does have, you know, targets. Up at 10,000 14 feet, if you will, how we want to achieve 15 distribution and transmission and generation 16 reliability, and those are things that were 17 put forward. 18 Q. But it appears to me that you're coming at 19 that, given other jurisdictions have looked at 10 it and have taken it seriously. 11 MR. HAYNES: 12 A. I don't know how many jurisdictions have done 13 that. I don't believe that in any Canadian 14 jurisdictions have actually set reliability 15 standards like that, I am unaware of what the- 16 reliability, and those are things that were 16 -to pick two and three and maybe Mr. Bowman 17 can shed light that 60, 70, 80 percent of US 18 utilities do that. I don't know what the norm 19 this from a premise that I believe, the 19 is, honestly, but from my understanding that 20 very few Canadian utilities have set 21 believes, that the only benefits that come 22 forward targets to the Public Utilities Board 23 expectations set down, is to curb or reign in 24 spending on reliability and if that wouldn't 24 capital budget proposals to sustain that	17			
poor performance and with a 20 percent target.  The KPI report that we had put forward last time and we will put forward again this year, does have, you know, targets. Up at 10,000  feet, if you will, how we want to achieve distribution and transmission and generation reliability, and those are things that were put forward.  Q. But it appears to me that you're coming at this from a premise that I believe, the Consumer Advocate believes and Mr. Bowman believes, that the only benefits that come performance and with a 20 percent of us that the companies that were performance and with a 20 percent target.  10 it and have taken it seriously.  11 MR. HAYNES:  12 A. I don't know how many jurisdictions have done that. I don't believe that in any Canadian jurisdictions have actually set reliability standards like that, I am unaware of what the-to pick two and three and maybe Mr. Bowman can shed light that 60, 70, 80 percent of US utilities do that. I don't know what the norm is, honestly, but from my understanding that very few Canadian utilities have set standards. You know, we as a utility have put from having these standards and these performance and we brought forward targets to the Public Utilities Board in the KPI report and we brought forward capital budget proposals to sustain that	'		7	there and here's the expectations andI'm
The KPI report that we had put forward last time and we will put forward again this year, does have, you know, targets. Up at 10,000 that. I don't believe that in any Canadian feet, if you will, how we want to achieve that in any Canadian jurisdictions have actually set reliability distribution and transmission and generation reliability, and those are things that were put forward. The from a premise that I believe, the this from a premise that I believe, the Consumer Advocate believes and Mr. Bowman believes, that the only benefits that come the public very few Canadian utilities bave set to the Public Utilities Board spending on reliability and if that wouldn't that the A. I don't know whom many jurisdictions have done that. I don't believe that in any Canadian in that. I don't believe that in any Canadian in that. I don't believe that in any Canadian in that. I don't believe that in any Canadian in that. I don't believe that in any Canadian in that. I don't believe that in any Canadian in that work and the that. I don't believe that in any Canadian in that. I don't believe that in any Canadian in that. I don't believe that in any Canadian in the that. I don't believe that in any Canadian in the that. I don't believe that in any Canadian in the that. I don't believe that in any Canadian in the the con't believe that in any Canadian in the theory that. I don't believe that in any Canadian in the theory that. I don't believe that in any Canadian in the theory that in the con't believe that in any Canadian in the theory that. I don't believe that in any Canadian in the theory that. I don't believe that in any Canadian in the theory that in that. I don't believe that in any Canadian in the theory that in the theory that in that the on't believe that in any Canadian in the theory that in that in that in the theory that in that in the theory that in the theory that	1	respect to or curtail any work that we think	7	there and here's the expectations andI'm struggling to see what would be wrong with
time and we will put forward again this year, does have, you know, targets. Up at 10,000 feet, if you will, how we want to achieve distribution and transmission and generation reliability, and those are things that were put forward.  Q. But it appears to me that you're coming at this from a premise that I believe, the Consumer Advocate believes and Mr. Bowman believes, that the only benefits that come consumer Advocate believes and these from having these standards and these expectations set down, is to curb or reign in consumer Advocate believes and Mr. Bowlard can shed light that 60, 70, 80 percent of US utilities do that. I don't know what the norm is, honestly, but from my understanding that very few Canadian utilities have set standards. You know, we as a utility have put forward targets to the Public Utilities Board in the KPI report and we brought forward capital budget proposals to sustain that	8	respect to or curtail any work that we think is required. We propose projects based on	7 8	there and here's the expectations andI'm struggling to see what would be wrong with that, given other jurisdictions have looked at
does have, you know, targets. Up at 10,000  13 that. I don't believe that in any Canadian  14 jurisdictions have actually set reliability  15 distribution and transmission and generation  16 reliability, and those are things that were  17 put forward.  18 Q. But it appears to me that you're coming at  19 this from a premise that I believe, the  20 Consumer Advocate believes and Mr. Bowman  21 believes, that the only benefits that come  22 from having these standards and these  23 expectations set down, is to curb or reign in  24 spending on reliability and if that wouldn't  15 that. I don't believe that in any Canadian  16 jurisdictions have actually set reliability  16 jurisdictions have actually set reliability  17 standards like that, I am unaware of what the-  18 can shed light that 60, 70, 80 percent of US  18 utilities do that. I don't know what the norm  19 is, honestly, but from my understanding that  20 very few Canadian utilities have set  21 standards. You know, we as a utility have put  22 forward targets to the Public Utilities Board  23 in the KPI report and we brought forward  24 spending on reliability and if that wouldn't  24 capital budget proposals to sustain that	8 9 10	respect to or curtail any work that we think is required. We propose projects based on poor performance and with a 20 percent target.	7 8 9 10	there and here's the expectations andI'm struggling to see what would be wrong with that, given other jurisdictions have looked at it and have taken it seriously.
feet, if you will, how we want to achieve distribution and transmission and generation reliability, and those are things that were put forward.  Q. But it appears to me that you're coming at this from a premise that I believe, the Consumer Advocate believes and Mr. Bowman believes, that the only benefits that come believes, that the only benefits that come capectations set down, is to curb or reign in standards like that, I am unaware of what the- to pick two and three and maybe Mr. Bowman can shed light that 60, 70, 80 percent of US utilities do that. I don't know what the norm is, honestly, but from my understanding that very few Canadian utilities have set standards. You know, we as a utility have put forward targets to the Public Utilities Board in the KPI report and we brought forward capital budget proposals to sustain that	8 9 10 11	respect to or curtail any work that we think is required. We propose projects based on poor performance and with a 20 percent target.  The KPI report that we had put forward last	7 8 9 10	there and here's the expectations andI'm struggling to see what would be wrong with that, given other jurisdictions have looked at it and have taken it seriously.  R. HAYNES:
distribution and transmission and generation reliability, and those are things that were put forward.  Q. But it appears to me that you're coming at this from a premise that I believe, the Consumer Advocate believes and Mr. Bowman believes, that the only benefits that come thou is standards. You know, we as a utility have put from having these standards and these expectations set down, is to curb or reign in standards like that, I am unaware of what the reliability, and those are things that were to pick two and three and maybe Mr. Bowman can shed light that 60, 70, 80 percent of US utilities do that. I don't know what the norm is, honestly, but from my understanding that very few Canadian utilities have set standards. You know, we as a utility have put from having these standards and these in the KPI report and we brought forward in the KPI report and we brought forward capital budget proposals to sustain that	8 9 10 11	respect to or curtail any work that we think is required. We propose projects based on poor performance and with a 20 percent target. The KPI report that we had put forward last time and we will put forward again this year,	7 8 9 10 11 M	there and here's the expectations andI'm struggling to see what would be wrong with that, given other jurisdictions have looked at it and have taken it seriously.  R. HAYNES:  A. I don't know how many jurisdictions have done
reliability, and those are things that were put forward.  Q. But it appears to me that you're coming at this from a premise that I believe, the Consumer Advocate believes and Mr. Bowman believes, that the only benefits that come from having these standards and these expectations set down, is to curb or reign in spending on reliability and if that wouldn't  -to pick two and three and maybe Mr. Bowman can shed light that 60, 70, 80 percent of US utilities do that. I don't know what the norm is, honestly, but from my understanding that very few Canadian utilities have set standards. You know, we as a utility have put forward targets to the Public Utilities Board in the KPI report and we brought forward capital budget proposals to sustain that	8 9 10 11 12	respect to or curtail any work that we think is required. We propose projects based on poor performance and with a 20 percent target. The KPI report that we had put forward last time and we will put forward again this year, does have, you know, targets. Up at 10,000	7 8 9 10 11 M 12	there and here's the expectations andI'm struggling to see what would be wrong with that, given other jurisdictions have looked at it and have taken it seriously.  R. HAYNES:  A. I don't know how many jurisdictions have done that. I don't believe that in any Canadian
put forward.  17 can shed light that 60, 70, 80 percent of US  18 Q. But it appears to me that you're coming at  19 this from a premise that I believe, the  20 Consumer Advocate believes and Mr. Bowman  21 believes, that the only benefits that come  22 from having these standards and these  23 expectations set down, is to curb or reign in  24 spending on reliability and if that wouldn't  17 can shed light that 60, 70, 80 percent of US  18 utilities do that. I don't know what the norm  19 is, honestly, but from my understanding that  20 very few Canadian utilities have set  21 standards. You know, we as a utility have put  22 forward targets to the Public Utilities Board  23 in the KPI report and we brought forward  24 capital budget proposals to sustain that	8 9 10 11 12 13	respect to or curtail any work that we think is required. We propose projects based on poor performance and with a 20 percent target. The KPI report that we had put forward last time and we will put forward again this year, does have, you know, targets. Up at 10,000	7 8 9 10 11 M 12 13	there and here's the expectations andI'm struggling to see what would be wrong with that, given other jurisdictions have looked at it and have taken it seriously.  R. HAYNES:  A. I don't know how many jurisdictions have done that. I don't believe that in any Canadian jurisdictions have actually set reliability
18 Q. But it appears to me that you're coming at 19 this from a premise that I believe, the 20 Consumer Advocate believes and Mr. Bowman 21 believes, that the only benefits that come 22 from having these standards and these 23 expectations set down, is to curb or reign in 24 spending on reliability and if that wouldn't  18 utilities do that. I don't know what the norm 19 is, honestly, but from my understanding that 20 very few Canadian utilities have set 21 standards. You know, we as a utility have put 22 forward targets to the Public Utilities Board 23 in the KPI report and we brought forward 24 capital budget proposals to sustain that	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	respect to or curtail any work that we think is required. We propose projects based on poor performance and with a 20 percent target. The KPI report that we had put forward last time and we will put forward again this year, does have, you know, targets. Up at 10,000 feet, if you will, how we want to achieve	7 8 9 10 11 M 12 13 14	there and here's the expectations andI'm struggling to see what would be wrong with that, given other jurisdictions have looked at it and have taken it seriously.  R. HAYNES:  A. I don't know how many jurisdictions have done that. I don't believe that in any Canadian jurisdictions have actually set reliability standards like that, I am unaware of what the-
this from a premise that I believe, the Consumer Advocate believes and Mr. Bowman believes, that the only benefits that come from having these standards and these expectations set down, is to curb or reign in spending on reliability and if that wouldn't  is, honestly, but from my understanding that very few Canadian utilities have set standards. You know, we as a utility have put forward targets to the Public Utilities Board in the KPI report and we brought forward capital budget proposals to sustain that	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	respect to or curtail any work that we think is required. We propose projects based on poor performance and with a 20 percent target. The KPI report that we had put forward last time and we will put forward again this year, does have, you know, targets. Up at 10,000 feet, if you will, how we want to achieve distribution and transmission and generation	7 8 9 10 11 M 12 13 14 15	there and here's the expectations andI'm struggling to see what would be wrong with that, given other jurisdictions have looked at it and have taken it seriously.  R. HAYNES:  A. I don't know how many jurisdictions have done that. I don't believe that in any Canadian jurisdictions have actually set reliability standards like that, I am unaware of what theto pick two and three and maybe Mr. Bowman
Consumer Advocate believes and Mr. Bowman believes, that the only benefits that come from having these standards and these expectations set down, is to curb or reign in spending on reliability and if that wouldn't  consumer Advocate believes and Mr. Bowman believes, that the only benefits that come standards. You know, we as a utility have put forward targets to the Public Utilities Board in the KPI report and we brought forward capital budget proposals to sustain that	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	respect to or curtail any work that we think is required. We propose projects based on poor performance and with a 20 percent target. The KPI report that we had put forward last time and we will put forward again this year, does have, you know, targets. Up at 10,000 feet, if you will, how we want to achieve distribution and transmission and generation reliability, and those are things that were	7 8 9 10 11 M 12 13 14 15	there and here's the expectations andI'm struggling to see what would be wrong with that, given other jurisdictions have looked at it and have taken it seriously.  R. HAYNES:  A. I don't know how many jurisdictions have done that. I don't believe that in any Canadian jurisdictions have actually set reliability standards like that, I am unaware of what the-to pick two and three and maybe Mr. Bowman can shed light that 60, 70, 80 percent of US
believes, that the only benefits that come from having these standards and these expectations set down, is to curb or reign in spending on reliability and if that wouldn't  standards. You know, we as a utility have put forward targets to the Public Utilities Board in the KPI report and we brought forward capital budget proposals to sustain that	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	respect to or curtail any work that we think is required. We propose projects based on poor performance and with a 20 percent target. The KPI report that we had put forward last time and we will put forward again this year, does have, you know, targets. Up at 10,000 feet, if you will, how we want to achieve distribution and transmission and generation reliability, and those are things that were put forward.  Q. But it appears to me that you're coming at	7 8 9 10 11 M 12 13 14 15 16 17	there and here's the expectations andI'm struggling to see what would be wrong with that, given other jurisdictions have looked at it and have taken it seriously.  R. HAYNES:  A. I don't know how many jurisdictions have done that. I don't believe that in any Canadian jurisdictions have actually set reliability standards like that, I am unaware of what the-to pick two and three and maybe Mr. Bowman can shed light that 60, 70, 80 percent of US utilities do that. I don't know what the norm
from having these standards and these 22 forward targets to the Public Utilities Board 23 expectations set down, is to curb or reign in 24 spending on reliability and if that wouldn't 24 capital budget proposals to sustain that	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	respect to or curtail any work that we think is required. We propose projects based on poor performance and with a 20 percent target. The KPI report that we had put forward last time and we will put forward again this year, does have, you know, targets. Up at 10,000 feet, if you will, how we want to achieve distribution and transmission and generation reliability, and those are things that were put forward.  Q. But it appears to me that you're coming at this from a premise that I believe, the	7 8 9 10 11 M 12 13 14 15 16 17	there and here's the expectations andI'm struggling to see what would be wrong with that, given other jurisdictions have looked at it and have taken it seriously.  R. HAYNES:  A. I don't know how many jurisdictions have done that. I don't believe that in any Canadian jurisdictions have actually set reliability standards like that, I am unaware of what theto pick two and three and maybe Mr. Bowman can shed light that 60, 70, 80 percent of US utilities do that. I don't know what the norm is, honestly, but from my understanding that
23 expectations set down, is to curb or reign in 24 spending on reliability and if that wouldn't 23 in the KPI report and we brought forward 24 capital budget proposals to sustain that	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	respect to or curtail any work that we think is required. We propose projects based on poor performance and with a 20 percent target. The KPI report that we had put forward last time and we will put forward again this year, does have, you know, targets. Up at 10,000 feet, if you will, how we want to achieve distribution and transmission and generation reliability, and those are things that were put forward.  Q. But it appears to me that you're coming at this from a premise that I believe, the	7 8 9 10 11 M 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	there and here's the expectations andI'm struggling to see what would be wrong with that, given other jurisdictions have looked at it and have taken it seriously.  R. HAYNES:  A. I don't know how many jurisdictions have done that. I don't believe that in any Canadian jurisdictions have actually set reliability standards like that, I am unaware of what the-to pick two and three and maybe Mr. Bowman can shed light that 60, 70, 80 percent of US utilities do that. I don't know what the norm is, honestly, but from my understanding that very few Canadian utilities have set
spending on reliability and if that wouldn't 24 capital budget proposals to sustain that	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	respect to or curtail any work that we think is required. We propose projects based on poor performance and with a 20 percent target. The KPI report that we had put forward last time and we will put forward again this year, does have, you know, targets. Up at 10,000 feet, if you will, how we want to achieve distribution and transmission and generation reliability, and those are things that were put forward.  Q. But it appears to me that you're coming at this from a premise that I believe, the Consumer Advocate believes and Mr. Bowman believes, that the only benefits that come	7 8 9 10 11 M 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	there and here's the expectations andI'm struggling to see what would be wrong with that, given other jurisdictions have looked at it and have taken it seriously.  R. HAYNES:  A. I don't know how many jurisdictions have done that. I don't believe that in any Canadian jurisdictions have actually set reliability standards like that, I am unaware of what theto pick two and three and maybe Mr. Bowman can shed light that 60, 70, 80 percent of US utilities do that. I don't know what the norm is, honestly, but from my understanding that very few Canadian utilities have set standards. You know, we as a utility have put
	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	respect to or curtail any work that we think is required. We propose projects based on poor performance and with a 20 percent target. The KPI report that we had put forward last time and we will put forward again this year, does have, you know, targets. Up at 10,000 feet, if you will, how we want to achieve distribution and transmission and generation reliability, and those are things that were put forward.  Q. But it appears to me that you're coming at this from a premise that I believe, the Consumer Advocate believes and Mr. Bowman believes, that the only benefits that come from having these standards and these	7 8 9 10 11 M 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	there and here's the expectations andI'm struggling to see what would be wrong with that, given other jurisdictions have looked at it and have taken it seriously.  R. HAYNES:  A. I don't know how many jurisdictions have done that. I don't believe that in any Canadian jurisdictions have actually set reliability standards like that, I am unaware of what theto pick two and three and maybe Mr. Bowman can shed light that 60, 70, 80 percent of US utilities do that. I don't know what the norm is, honestly, but from my understanding that very few Canadian utilities have set standards. You know, we as a utility have put forward targets to the Public Utilities Board
25 accomplish that, what's the point? But I 25 improvement and they've been approved and	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	respect to or curtail any work that we think is required. We propose projects based on poor performance and with a 20 percent target.  The KPI report that we had put forward last time and we will put forward again this year, does have, you know, targets. Up at 10,000 feet, if you will, how we want to achieve distribution and transmission and generation reliability, and those are things that were put forward.  Q. But it appears to me that you're coming at this from a premise that I believe, the Consumer Advocate believes and Mr. Bowman believes, that the only benefits that come from having these standards and these expectations set down, is to curb or reign in	7 8 9 10 11 M 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	there and here's the expectations andI'm struggling to see what would be wrong with that, given other jurisdictions have looked at it and have taken it seriously.  R. HAYNES:  A. I don't know how many jurisdictions have done that. I don't believe that in any Canadian jurisdictions have actually set reliability standards like that, I am unaware of what the-to pick two and three and maybe Mr. Bowman can shed light that 60, 70, 80 percent of Us utilities do that. I don't know what the norm is, honestly, but from my understanding that very few Canadian utilities have set standards. You know, we as a utility have put forward targets to the Public Utilities Board in the KPI report and we brought forward
	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	respect to or curtail any work that we think is required. We propose projects based on poor performance and with a 20 percent target. The KPI report that we had put forward last time and we will put forward again this year, does have, you know, targets. Up at 10,000 feet, if you will, how we want to achieve distribution and transmission and generation reliability, and those are things that were put forward.  Q. But it appears to me that you're coming at this from a premise that I believe, the Consumer Advocate believes and Mr. Bowman believes, that the only benefits that come from having these standards and these expectations set down, is to curb or reign in spending on reliability and if that wouldn't	7 8 9 10 11 M 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	there and here's the expectations andI'm struggling to see what would be wrong with that, given other jurisdictions have looked at it and have taken it seriously.  R. HAYNES:  A. I don't know how many jurisdictions have done that. I don't believe that in any Canadian jurisdictions have actually set reliability standards like that, I am unaware of what theto pick two and three and maybe Mr. Bowman can shed light that 60, 70, 80 percent of US utilities do that. I don't know what the norm is, honestly, but from my understanding that very few Canadian utilities have set standards. You know, we as a utility have put forward targets to the Public Utilities Board in the KPI report and we brought forward capital budget proposals to sustain that

Ja	nuary 23, 2007 Multi	ı-Pag	ge "NL Hydro's Revised 2006 Rate Application
	Page 65		Page 66
1		1	out of that. I mean, this is something that
2		2	hethat he appeared to understand in terms of
3	before you would venture down that road, you	3	the process and I'm just wondering why, having
4	would need to understand what does this mean,	4	it formalized, if the suggestion as Mr. Martin
5	what is the cost, how much does it add to the	5	puts it, this going to be done, how
1 6	cost of service, in a sense of not only	6	formalizing it would cause such a difficulty?
7	whether it's right or wrong, from the point of	7 M	IR. HAYNES:
8	view that it improves reliability, but what is	8	Q. The difficulty right now is that we are not
9	the administrative cost, how many resources or	9	there, the difficulty from the point of view
10	what tools do we need and to maintain that.	10	ofdoesn't mean that we won't be there in 25
11	It's not, I really would be very, very	11	or "X" number of years, I really can't predict
12	reluctant to say yes, we should do it, let's	12	that. I know that from an overall point of
13	get on with it. I think you'd have to sit	13	view there are many factors to consider. The
14	back and look at the total scope of the work	14	rural deficit being one, the cost of service
15	required.	15	being another. I think the other thing that
16	Q. But if I heard Mr. Martin correctly yesterday,	16	you havewe have not, or at least I have not
17	he was very much describing a process whereby	17	gone down a customer survey to delve into the
18	there would be input of customers'	18	details down in that particular survey. You
19	expectations, there'd be technical input from	19	may have a different answer fromI'm sure we
20	Hydro, there'd be comparisons of other	20	do have a different answer from businesses,
21	similarly situated jurisdictions so that we're	21	you know, from hospitals and so on, there's a
22	comparing apples to apples. Then there would	22	whole raft of things to do. I'm still struck
23	be envisioned a band of reliability and then	23	by our service territory and the diversity of
24	he explained how once you arrive at that level	24	these different systems that we have and the
25	of reliability expectation, then costs fall	25	customer basis for these costed over. I'm not
	Page 67		Page 68
1	suggesting it's not wrong to do, I don't think	1	every asset like that, they may have merit on
2	:	2	certain things, but I'm really reluctant to
3	Q. But what would be, I appreciate the fact that	3	agree that we need to go to that sophisticated

Q. But what would be, I appreciate the fact that there's a portion of this province is on an 4 5 island and we can't rely on others and I understand that. But I'm struggling with, 6 7 because we have these particular attributes or 8 challenges, why we can't realistically say, 9 look, for this type of service area, here's what should be the band. What is the 10 11 difficulty with identifying it?

12 MR. HAYNES:

25

13 A. In the KPI report, which basically looks at, you know, the composite indices for that, you 14 15 know, it is there. We have identified reliability targets that we have there for 16 17 these particular assets. We have not gone down through, you know, it's a twenty percent 18 19 improvement and we targeted a number to 2006, 20 we'd have another number for 2007 and we'd 21 constantly review, looking at the weather, 22 looking at the history and so on. My personal view is that it does have merit, but I think 23 24 to go into it blindly is--when I say

"blindly", you know, being as--data minutia of

agree that we need to go to that sophisticated 4 level for, you know, our customer base. 5 Q. Well let's talk about your twenty percent

improvement goal, if I heard Mr. Martin 6 7 correctly yesterday, he basically said, look, 8 this was something we settled on, we felt we 9 had to do something by way of improvement, you know, this might be wrong, it was something we 10 11 thought we could put some substantiation 12 about, but, you know, I left with an assurance that look, this is not the end of it, this is 13 14 something we put in place, almost like an 15 interim type of measure, would that be a 16 proper characterization?

17 MR. HAYNES:

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. I think, you know, one of the things that--I guess there's a couple of things, it may be an interim, we are reviewing our maintenance practices and trying to document exactly what we're striving for, and that's going to take some time to do. We obviously have to prioritize those to get it together in a sense of having defined standards and maintenance 23

24

25

1

2

23

24

25

Jai	iuai y 23, 2007
	Page
1	philosophies from that particular perspective.
2	They obviously have to consider the
3	reliability that we're achieving, they also
4	have to consider the diverse geography and the
5	different locations. One of the things that
6	the twenty percent has done, it has focused
7	our efforts of people in the field, the
8	managers and the supervisors that this is a
9	priority and they may bring forward capital to
10	support that. Often times, it's an operating
11	thing in the sense that they're going to do
12	better planning, they're going to look at
13	getting in and getting out. You know, most of
14	the crews bring in crews from areas, so it is
15	motivated a lot.
16	Q. I understand all that and I mean, a target can
17	motivate people and Mr. Chairman said
18	yesterday it can also motivate organizations.
19	I don't disagree with you on that, but my
20	question is more basic; and that is, is this,
21	as I understood Mr. Martin to say yesterday,
22	was this twenty percent target something that

was basically interim until we get our heads

consider what the customer expectation is,

around all of these things that we have to

about yesterday, about pulling all these

pieces together in this iterative process?

what other similar situated areas in Canada are doing, et cetera, that's what I took him to mean. Now, if you're telling me that no, 3 the twenty percent is what the policy is going 4 to be on a go-forward, you know, let me know. 5 6 MR. HAYNES: A. No, I don't think--if I implied that the

Page 70

Page 72

- twenty percent was a go-forward, no, I mean, 8 we look at the performance of the regions, we 10 look at what our history is, we look at the gaps, if you will, between Newfoundland Power 11 and the CEA and we arrived at a number. The 12 individual numbers in each region may be 13 different, but collectively we targeted a 14 twenty percent improvement because of the 15 difference in where we are and we don't think 16 that we have to worry about that today. I 17 think in two to five years or whatever when 18 some of these can get refined, there may well 19 be room to step back and even the twenty 20 percent is not cast in concrete at any 21 22 particular point in time. There are a lot of 23 drivers out there that drive that.
- Q. So what is formally happening within Hydro now 24 along the lines of what Mr. Martin talked 25

Page 71

69

1 MR. HAYNES:

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

3 MR. HAYNES: A. We have decided to form an engineering group, 5 it basically focuses maintenance tactics, we've actually gone through the papers looking 6 7 for a group of three engineers, I believe, right now and their focus is not projects, 8 9 their focus is not to be looking at, you know, doing particular project work, it's to look at 10 11 the overall maintenance aspect to bring these 12 things together. They're not hired yet, the posting is closed, so on a go-forward basis we 13 are going to have a focused group to look at 14 the maintenance tactics and obviously these 15 things will come into play, but that 16 particular group's primary focus is on the 17 asset itself. They will be reviewing 18 19 information, as we discussed, you know, some of the things we talked about today. 20 21 Q. And will that group, will they also be charged with determining whether new targets ought to 22

Q. They're starting from basically a clean piece of paper, they will start with the maintenance things that we do now. We've had various reviews of our maintenance system from reliabilities in our maintenance in some areas in the prospect and the things that we've done, but they're going to start effectively with a clean piece of paper to look at what we are doing, is it right and how do we influence our performance and asset strategy in the future. But that is a fairly comprehensive piece of work and I don't think it's reasonable to say that we're going to tackle, you know, transmission, distribution and generation all at the one time. There's a lot of things to do, but that is the focus of that particular group and, you know, Mr. Martin has been fairly adamant to get that going and it is a thing that we would be all spending a fair bit of time at because it's not just engineering. They have to take into consideration the operational constraints, all these factors will be considered in that. Q. And how will the value that customers

year rolling average?

be set or are they working in the confines of

the twenty percent improvement over the five

			Transfer of the second
	Page 73		Page 74
1	subscribe to extra reliability or enhanced		MR. HAYNES:
2	reliability be incorporated into that?	2	A. Well, I think the whole survey thing has to be
3	Because, it seems to me, let me just give you	3	done with a lot of caution, what the questions
4	an observation and have you comment to your	4	are, and are you actually getting good
5	hearts delight. It seems	5	results. I mean, you know, different
6	(10:32 A.M.)	6	customers have different expectations. You
7	It seems to me that when you read the	7	know, would you rather have ten five minute
8	customer's it's easy to say, look, we're	8	interruptions a year or one eight hour
9	going to incorporate customer feedback and	9	interruption. You know, there's wide
10	customer expectations, but the surveys that	10	diversity and unfortunately we cannot solve
11	have been generated to ask people if whether	11	every customer's we can't satisfy every
12	they'd be interested in paying more, if they	12	customer. It has to be done on a balance.
13	valued more reliability, I mean, they really	13	Q. I can appreciate that, and I guess what I'm
14	completely miss the mark, don't they? I mean,	14	getting at is how is this new team going to
15	it's not a very valid means of determining	15	genuinely incorporate the consumer expectation
16	what the customer wants. There's a question	16	into where the reliability standard ends up
17	in there about would you be prepared to pay	17	being through this process.
18	more for a more reliable service, and I don't	18	MR. HAYNES:
19	know, maybe 40/44 percent said, yeah, they'd	19	A. I'm not sure exactly how that's going to
20	entertain it, and the other people said, no,	20	unfold as we move forward. The team is not
21	we're not prepared to entertain it. The	21	put together, it's in the process of being put
22	people who said they were prepared to	22	together. One of the primary focuses is on
23	entertain it don't know what it entails, how	23	the asset; what is the right maintenance
24	much more reliability you're going to get.	24	strategy that we do take, and certainly the
25	That's way too soft isn't it?	25	expectations of what we put there is a part of
	Page 75		Page 76
1	it. If we accept, for instance, that	1	those things, and to say there's expertise in
2	distribution systems be out for eight or ten	2	house, I think we're capable of reviewing the
3	hours a month, for instance, they obviously	3	surveys. We may need some help occasionally
4	are going to impact how we do it, but, you	4	to say exactly what does this mean, but at the
5	know, that has not been refined to the degree	5	end of the day if we change something that's
6	that I can answer your question. It certainly	6	going to be significant, it's going to have
7	would be a consideration, and at the end of	7	significant cost implication, it will manifest
8	the day when we bring forward maintenance	8	itself in capital budgets or operating expense
9	strategies or capital cost or increase, for	9	changes that will be brought forward to the
10	instance, our operating budget to do all that,	10	Public Utilities Board.
111	it will be under the full purview of the Board	11	Q. And in terms of the level of residential
12	at that time.	12	customer satisfaction, for instance, and I'll
13	Q. Is there any expertise within Hydro as to how	13	just dwell there. No need to bring it up on
14	to go about incorporating customer value, and	14	the screen, I'm just going to have a
15	reliability expectations into the standard or	15	conversation with you about it, but in that
16	the aim that the utility is trying to develop?	16	study it indicates if you drill down that less
17	Is that expertise in house?	17	than 2 percent of your customers are not
1	MR. HAYNES:	18	satisfied with service reliability. Do you
19	A. I don't think we have not pursued that.	19	have any sense it seems to me that that is
20	It's not been as formal as that. The surveys	20	good, having that low level of
21	themselves, we have had help with generating	20	dissatisfaction, but do you have any sense as
22	some of our surveys and it is a there's a	22	to how you compare or rate with other
23	lot of subjectivity in the interpretation of	23	jurisdictions when it comes to that issue of
24	surveys; have we hit the right customer base,		satisfaction and reliability?
24	have we done a right geographic diversity on	24	MD HAVNES.

25 MR. HAYNES:

25

have we done a right geographic diversity on

Page 80

Jan	idai y 23, 2007	I-T 6	ige 112 Hydro's Revised 2000 Rate Applicat
	Page 77		Pag
1	A. Other then the charts that were presented	1	and only 2 percent apparently are
2	yesterday how our rates compare with other	2	dissatisfied, how does that compare to what
3	jurisdictions, I think you also need to keep	3	other utilities are finding their customers
4	in mind that it has been presented to the	4	are saying about their satisfaction levels
5	Board that in our particular jurisdiction,	5	about reliability?
6	particularly isolated systems, we don't	6	MR. HAYNES:
7	recover the cost of service. So, you know,	7	A. I'm not sure of the answer. I don't know if
8	when you ask the customer are you willing to	8	Rob had a number.
9	pay more, some customers aren't paying the	9	MR. HENDERSON:
10	cost of service now. They may not be	10	A. No, I don't have we don't have a survey of
11	necessarily getting the direct message of what	11	all utilities or anything like that, that we
12	this costs to improve the reliability of their	12	can give that kind of comparison for you.
13	system. For instance, we don't I think	13	MR. HAYNES:
14	there was evidence, I don't recall the number,	14	A. I would offer one thing, though, and this is
15	but on the isolated diesel systems, we don't	15	personal, this is not a Hydro perspective,
16	recover cost. It's a matter of social policy	16	that in reviewing all these things that are
17	that they basically get for the life line	17	said with respect to surveys, you've got to
18	block, the same rates that basically are	18	dig deep to understand how they're put
19	charged to all customers in the province on	19	together and what it means. You've got to
20	the interconnect except the interconnected	20	look at most surveys that come out there,
21	Labrador customers. So, you know, that	21	if you just take that top number that's our
22	message is you have to balance all that.	22	there from a PR point of view, you really have
23	Q. No, but my question was more simple. My	23	to dig deeper to find out exactly what that
24	question was how does Hydro's customer	24	means, and in some cases you can't get that
25	satisfaction level, which is over 90 percent,	25	information. You've got to dig down and see
	Page 79		Pag
1	how the questions are phrased. If you answer	1	a customer and ask for this information?

2 yes to this question, you move to that 3 question. I don't think you can just take that -- even our 92 percent, that's a 4 5 composite thing that our -- a customer satisfaction index that we've measured. Other 6 7 utilities may do it differently; other groups

8 may do it differently.

9 Q. Unless I'm wrong on this, I took the evidence to mean, and I took the information in the 10 11 survey to mean that the 94 percent level of satisfaction was not a composite, that was a 12 13 94 percent satisfaction level with

reliability, is that correct? 14

15 MR. HAYNES:

A. On that one, yes. 16

17 Q. Okay. Why would you not be interested to find out how other jurisdictions and utilities 18 19 customers are satisfied with the reliability they're offered? I don't understand that. 20

21 MR. HAYNES:

A. If the information was readily available, we 22 23 24 for that particular information. Q. How hard would it be for me to call you up as 25

would look at it, but we have not gone looking

2 MR. HAYNES:

A. How we do? How we do, I guess, is fairly 3 easy. If you ask how Nova Scotia Power's 4 5 customers respond or NB Power, we don't have

that information. If that's what you mean. 6 7 Q. That's only a phone call away, though, isn't

8 it?

9 MR. HAYNES:

A. I honestly don't know. I don't know if they 10 11 release that level of detail. I really don't know. It's all a matter of resources and how 12 13 much time you spend doing that. We have been very conscious of operating resources, how 14 much we spend on this. 15 16

Q. But, Mr. Haynes, I mean, forgive me, but I 17 don't find that it would be very taxing on Hydro to pick up the phone -- I'm sure you've 18 got a good working relationship with all these 19 utilities; you know, we've just had our survey 20 in and this is where we are, how are you guys 21

doing. That's easy, isn't it? 22

23 MR. HAYNES:

24 A. I don't know. I don't know. It depends how 25 many times you do it and how often you do it.

4

10

13

19

24

- Q. Now the 20 percent improvement that you're 1
- targeting in distribution reliability over the 2
- five year previous record, will that cost more 3
- than simply aiming to maintain the current 4
- level of reliability? 5
- 6 MR. HAYNES:
- A. That's a good question. I really -- we will 7
- be bringing forward capital budget proposals 8
- to fix things that are broke, to maintain 9
- 10 where we are, and some of the things we do are
- basically not all capital improvements, they 11
- are operating issues with respect to how we 12
- 13 tackle outages, how we plan them, and how we
- do them. So to give you a yes or no answer, I 14
- suspect that there may be some increase in 15
- 16 cost. I mean, obviously, there's capital
- expenses that are there, but we have been 17
- trying to hold the line on most -- our capital 18
- program has been fairly flat, basically. 19
- Q. But would it normally be the expectation that 20 if you're aiming to enhance the reliability by 21
- 20 percent, which is not a small number over 22
- the five year average, that that will cost 23
- more than trying to maintain? 24
- 25 MR. HAYNES:

Page 83

- to that degree. Our focus has been to 1
- 2 improve, to fix the poor performance, and to 3 take the next challenge.
- Q. So essentially, if a customer were to ask, 4
- 5 "Hydro, you're wanting to pursue this 20
- percent distribution reliability enhancement, 6
- let me know what it's going to cost me over 7
- what I'm getting now", you can't really tell 8
- them?
- 10 MR. HAYNES:
- 11 A. I can't do it offhand. We would have to go
- back and do quite a bit of analysis to do all 12
- that. There are a huge number of factors to 13
- consider right from the generation, to 14
- 15 transmission, to distribution.
- O. There was a slide earlier that showed -- I 16
- think Mr. Henderson spoke to it. In the 17
- slide, it showed the gap between the customer 18
- 19 expectation and how they felt they were
- getting different from their expectation, I 20
- guess, and there was a slide that showed that 21
  - the reasonable cost was the biggest gap.
- 23 MR. HENDERSON:

22

- A. It's at the bottom of that particular page 24 25
  - there.

- A. It doesn't feel wrong that there would be some 1
  - 2 increase in cost, but whether it's 1 percent

Page 82

- or 2 percent, I don't -- you'd have to go back 3
  - and say there's an issue of maintaining
- reliability of the asset that we installed 5
- versus actually enhancing. 6
- 7 Q. And what you're actually doing is looking to
- enhance, right? 8
- 9 MR. HAYNES:
  - A. We are looking to fix our poor performance,
- and by virtue of that, to improve our overall 11
- 12 reliability.
  - Q. And do you think it's important to know what
- the quantum of that additional cost is 14
- expected to be? 15
- 16 MR. HAYNES:
- A. We have not collated, if you will, or broken 17
- down these particular, by December bringing 18
  - forward, from the point of view of, you know,
- trying to -- is this a reliability 20
- improvement, is this safety, is this 21
- justified. We do have a process in the Board 22
- where we do say we have normal and so on. 23
  - Some of those things are in there, I believe,
- but we have not gone down and sliced and diced 25
- Page 84 Q. Yeah, the negative 2.6, and for the record, 1
  - we're looking now at CA #1, Slide Figure 18 2
  - within the attachment one, page 25 of 74. Now 3
  - if you come down, you saw the reliable 4
  - 5 supplies, negative .96, and I notice education
  - is negative .97, cares about customers is .99, 6
  - 7 but it clearly shows it's the reasonable cost
  - 8
  - aspect that customers really have the beef
  - 9 with relative to these other factors, right?
  - 10 MR. HAYNES:

18

- A. Well, everybody complains about cost no matter 11 what the product. 12
- Q. And then I notice that Mr. Henderson indicated 13
- that if you look at the timely response to 14
- customer concerns, that was only .67 percent, 15
- and he said it being only .67 percent, we 16
- wondered really about the benefit of doing any 17
  - more work to determine how we were satisfying
- 19 customers in terms of, you know, promising and
- delivering upon the date that we told them 20
- they're going to be energized, about the 21
- number of customer complaints, etc, but I find 22
- it interesting that the reliable supply is 23
- only a margin above the timely response to 24
  - customer concerns, yet you've now targeted a

Ja	nuary 23, 2007 Multi	-P	age <sup>™</sup> NL Hydro's Revised 2006 Rate Application
	Page 85		Page 86
1		1	
2		2	.1.1.
3	cost will be. We have a sense it will be more	3	MR. HAYNES:
4		4	A. Yes, I read that.
5		5	
6		6	
7		7	
8	MR. HAYNES:	8	
9	A. But on the reasonable cost, I mean, we have	9	
10	targeted a reliability improvement, yes, but	10	these bullets to you, "Utilities overemphasize
11	we have also had over the last number of	11	the value of reliability to consumers and are
12	years we've taken various initiatives from the	12	spending too much to upgrade an aspect of
13	point of view of reducing cost. For instance,	13	service that residential customers already
14	in our isolated diesel system, we've looked at	14	find satisfactory". The next statement is,
15	the maintenance interval, the overall interval	15	"It is doubtful that residential customers who
16	for diesel engines. We've gone from 15,000	16	have reliable service, those in most developed
17	hours that we used to do to a plan right now	17	markets and in some advanced emerging ones,
18	of 20,000 hours to reduce cost. So we've done	18	would want or would be willing to pay for
19	that. We've tackled large initiatives from	19	service improvements of any type". The next
20	this perspective, and again it's balancing it	20	bullet is, "Returns on reliability investments
21	all. There's no pat answer.	21	diminish beyond a certain threshold which most
22	Q. Could I ask you to turn to one of the	22	distributors have already passed". The next
23	documents that I put to you late last week, or	23	bullet that I put to you is, "Utilities should
24	sent over to you, and it's the report by	24	take the time to find out what people
25	McKinsey. Mr. Haynes, I take it you had an	25	genuinely value. Customers in the survey said
	Page 87		Page 88
1	they would prefer quicker connections for new	1	market when we look at our geography, and I
2	properties, more frequent and accurate	2	think we would need to know a bit more
3	billing, and shorter call centre wait times".	3	information about where are these utilities
4	Have you seen the McKinsey Report prior to my	4	and what are the things that drive them; are
5	sending it on the 19th?	5	they a northern climate where the loss of
6	MR. HAYNES:	6	electricity is a major impact on heating in
7	A. No, I'm not familiar with the McKinsey company	7	the sense of electric heat or even driving
8	at all, except I notice that they operate from	8	your pumps and your fans and your furnaces, or
9	Tel Aviv, but I presume they're an	9	whatever. I think there's a lot of things to
10	international company, but I don't know that.	10	consider. Even just going and grabbing a
11	That's an assumption on my part.	11	benchmark from somebody else, you just can't
12	Q. And would the report, the McKinsey Report that	12	take it, you've got to weigh it; where was it
13	they summarize, would those observations cause	13	done, what does it mean, how far down in the
14	a pause to reflect on for Hydro to reflect	14	detail can you go to try to bring some
15	on whether we're putting the focus where the	15	reasonableness to it. I don't dispute the
16	consumer really wants the focus to be put?	16	fact, obviously, the customers are paying the
17	(10:45 A.M.)	17	bills and they have a large input into what
18	MR. HAYNES:	18	they're prepared to pay for it and what the
19	•	19	•
20	appropriate things we should be doing for the	20	there as well.

22

23

24

25 MR. HAYNES:

Q. Would information of the type that's provided

in the McKinsey Report cause you to do

Is there any insights from it?

anything different than what you're doing now?

rate payers are. I think there are a lot --

again I go back, there are a lot of

considerations. It's useful information. It

is pause for thought. I don't think in some

of our operating years that we are a developed

21

22

23

24

•	January 23, 2007 Mu	lti-F	Page M NL Hydro's Revised 2006 Rate Application
	Page 8	9	Page 90
	1 A. I think we would have to take it under	1	
-	2 consideration to see what this means. I	1	generators in most plants. Basically, we had
-	3 honestly don't think that any budgets that we	3	a catastrophic failure of an engine and we had
-	4 put forward to date are driving our costs	4	some issues with another engine, and in that
	5 inordinately from the point of view of	4	particular case we do not have mechanics and
	6 reliability. I think that the we had an	(	electricians living in Hopedale. We basically
	7 outage this past week in Hopedale. It's	1	fly them in from Goose Bay, and that's what we
	8 obviously paramount on their minds. The	8	did, and we did have a partial service
	9 community was out totally for an hour and a	و	restored within a couple of hours, basically,
-	half or so and half the community was out for	10	by 11, I believe or so, I don't remember the
	eight to nine hours. It's a very major issue,	11	details exactly. The rest of the community
	but it comes down to in that particular	12	was when we could actually fix the second
	case, it comes down to our reliability	13	machine. There's another generator now being
-	criteria in that particular event in the	14	acquired and hopefully will arrive there
	15 diesel system. In their minds, it's	15	tomorrow so we're in a better state of
-	16 unsatisfactory.	16	readiness if we lose another machine. So in
	17 Q. And I can perfectly understand. What's the	17	all those isolated communities, most of those
-	reliability criteria for the isolated diesel?	18	isolated communities when we have an event
-	19 MR. HAYNES:	19	like that, it is paramount in their minds, you
-	20 A. In the diesel plant, we have a planning	20	know, and there are lots of issues to
	criteria which is not uncommon. One that we	2	consider. Their fire pumps don't work. There
-	want to have a look at, a second look at to	22	are other solutions to that. Obviously, they
-	see if it's appropriate, is the loss of the	23	could have their own diesel back up for that
	large we plan to supply the peak load in	24	sort of thing, but there's a whole raft of
	25 the community if we lose the largest generator	25	things there. When you do the survey if
	Page 9	1	Page 92
	1 you do a survey next week, obviously, if you	1	best value for the question.
	2 did it for Hopedale, we would get very poor	1	2 MR. HENDERSON:
	3 marks. Maybe in a year if they had no more	3	A. There are issues when you ask that kind of
	4 issues, we would get better marks. It is a	4	question, if you take specifically the one
	5 bit of a moving target in some of those areas.	4	that's in CA #3, the first question, the
	6 Q. Has Hydro ever taken the time my sense,	(	number of hours that a customer is willing to
	7 actually, is that people are cognizant of the	1	accept. Of course, the customer doesn't have
	8 fact that there's no such thing as a perfect	8	a context in which to put those hours around
	9 system and there's a realization, people are	و	and what the cost of it is. Acustomer may
	not unrealistic. Has Hydro ever asked,	10	say we're willing to accept an hour a year,
	whether through focus groups or surveys, the	11	but they don't know what that cost will be.
	number of hours of service outages that the	12	2 It gets very complex in terms of asking a
	customers are willing to accept in a	13	question like that because each level of hours
	14 particular area?	14	will have a cost associated with it, so it's
	15 MR. HAYNES:	15	difficult to know exactly what a customer
	16 A. I don't think we've actually done that to	16	1 1
	date. We have talked about it in the last	17	like, "if it's at supper time, I don't want
- 1	L. 1991 121 C	1	

19

20

21

22

23

24

25 MR. HAYNES:

to then decide how you're going to spend money on reliability.

any; if it's in the middle of the night, you

can be out all night, I don't mind". So

there's all of those things that make it

complex in terms of wording a survey that

gives you a meaningful result that you can use

little while from a survey point of view, you

right questions and try to validate the data.

You have to ask the right questions to get

meaningful results and it takes some

consideration, and I certainly am not an

expert in how to pose that question to get the

know, is it something that we should add and

how complex do we make the survey, ask the

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

	Page 93
1	A. I would add, on the isolated diesel
2	communities, I mean, we have a broad customer
3	base, we have a lot of diversity, we've looked
4	at all the systems from the point of view of
5	how we're doing. We do know or we do
6	certainly feel in meetings that we've had with
7	councils and complaints particularly in the
8	isolated diesel systems, when something like
9	that goes wrong, it's a big deal, it's not
10	just a feeder. Oftentimes when we get in
11	trouble like that it's the whole community
12	that's out for hopefully a small period of
13	time to get things reinstated, or at least so
14	we can rotate load, which brings other issues.
15	We have looked at that and one of the things,
16	as an example, that we're not blindly, if you
17	will, just going on a proposal that we spend
18	money, do this or do that, one of our
19	objectives this year which hopefully we'll
20	complete is to review, for instance, the
21	diesel planning criteria. We have surveyed.
22	When you asked the question earlier this
23	morning about have we looked at what other
24	jurisdictions do, we did do a survey a few
25	years ago in other Canadian utilities who

actually operate isolated diesel systems what is your planning criteria, and there's variations. Some utilities plan for the loss of the largest machine. Many do. Some of them assume that the other machines can operate at full load. Some utilities operate at 80 or 90 percent full load. So we're planning this year to step back and do a review of what is the planning criteria, to look at the way we do our diesel plant design in the sense of -- one of our obvious exposures in the northern communities is if the plant burns, and we have unfortunately had that happen. Years ago there was a review done and the decision was made, rightly or wrongly, that we weren't going to put fire protection in. Fire protection brings a whole host of other concerns with respect to inspection of the systems which has to be done by another company, transportation issues, cost issues, but when the plant burns and we have had that unfortunate experience, if that's in southern Newfoundland in a small community of "x" number of customers, well, maybe that's okay, you know, if push comes to

Page 95

1

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

20

21

22 23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

shove, they could be relocated out. When you get up into northern Labrador where transportation of rebuilding a plant in the middle of the winter is an horrendous prospect, well, maybe we should be going back and looking at the risk, maybe we should be putting in fire protection, maybe we should be looking at more robust diesels. As we all know, we are bound by public tendering guidelines, and we do go for the least evaluated cost. High speed engines are typically cheaper, but then the reliability we keep being told by our field people, going back to engineering, yeah, they're cheaper, but they just don't work, they're not as robust, they're not as tough. So we need to go back and review that. At the end of the day what I expect we will do is we'll end up with a report and a recommendation from Engineering, which looks at a whole host of things, that here's where we are, here's an appropriate criteria which may be different for different diesels systems depending on the number of customers, the physical location,

Page 96 with two or three different criteria depending on where it is, and we will bring that forward and that would accompany a capital budget proposal, for instance, to go back -- as an example only, and I don't want to preconclude any results of the study, that we want to go back and put in fire protection in the diesel plants over a megawatt, for instance, or "x" number of customers, or where there's no road transportation. I don't want to preconclude any results of the thing, but we're not sitting here, you know, status quo. We're going back to look. We want to evaluate what does this mean, what are the cost implications, what will it do to rates, and we will come forward with a proposal for the Board's consideration. Now whether that will be for a -- I doubt very much, and I'm quite sure it will not be for a 2008 capital budget proposal, but it may well be there for 2009 once the study is complete and we've weighed all these things and chose what we think would be an appropriate and reasonable course of action. It would have rate implications as well.

transportation difficulties, and we may end up

January 25, 2007	With age 142 Hydro's Keviscu 2000 Rate Application
	Page 97 Page 98
1 Q. The revised answer to CA #30, which was	at lambda have a higher long term operating cost because
least spoken to by yourself this morning, ga	ve 2 of higher maintenance. The information is not
3 the breakdown of reliability on rural	available. I would add, though, that in that
4 interconnected. Does Hydro track any data	as 4 particular you know, when we look at the
5 to how other rural operations do in other	isolated versus the interconnected systems, we
6 provinces?	6 do dig down to look at the we can dig down
7 MR. HAYNES:	7 to look at what caused the system to be out in
8 A. We don't have that information, no. We do	n't 8 a diesel community, was it a distribution line
9 have that information. As a matter of fact,	9 problem, or was it a generating plant problem.
one of the things that we were looking for o	one So, you know, we do we can dig down there
time was how did the diesel engines everyw	where 11 and that will be one of the aspects of looking
else perform, and that information is	12 at this particular review which we're
generally not collected. It used to be	proposing. We're not going to come in and say
tracked by CEA years ago and was dropped	
being not a significant thing to continue to	a diesel plant design if the problem is, in
track. On the generation side, we track all	fact, the distribution lines. It's a pretty
these reliability factors on hydro generators	
and thermal generators. On diesels, it's not	
done. We've talked about doing that	19 I've seen photographs of the fellows actually
20 internally so we have a better idea how the	
21 things perform, more from the point of view	
justifying that a particular vendor, for	22 environment. It's a challenging environment
23 instance we had excluded certain vendo	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
24 from our bidding list for diesels based on	24 things out there we have to shovel out the
25 performance, but engine speeds or whate	
25 performance, but engine speeds of whate	
	Page 99 Page 100
Black Tickle. There's a whole host of thing	
2 that have to be considered as to how we m	
3 these particular goals.	3 Q. Ms. Newman, anything before we get started?
4 Q. So your 20 percent improvement was arrive	
5 in part, I take it, by looking at other	5 Q. Mr. Chairman, I'm just wondering if now might
6 utilities and their experience?	6 be a good time for us to mark these documents.
7 MR. HAYNES:	7 Do you want all four marked? We'll call them
8 A. We looked at the gap, if you will, or the	8 information items or
9 difference between the performance on t	
reliability of our distribution customers and	
the Newfoundland Power CEA, and we thin	
20 percent improvement, let's start there.	12 Q. Okay. So the first document is the McKinsey
Obviously, we can't keep going at 20 perc	
forever. You'll never be perfect, anyway	and we'll call that Information #1. The next
long term.	item is the Platts Report, "Electric Utility
16 THE CHAIRMAN:	Week", August 4th, 2003, Information #2. The
17 Q. Mr. Johnson, it's 11 o'clock. May I ask wh	
18 your timing is on the completion?	Compendium of Electric Reliability Frameworks
19 MR. JOHNSON:	19 Across Canada", June, 2004, that's Information
20 Q. I'm going to be a little bit more, Mr.	#3. Then the other is the Newfoundland Power
21 Chairman, that's for sure. A break would	Peer Group Performance Measures, dated
21 Chairman, that 5 for sure. It break wour	21 Test Steap Testsmanes intenseres, union
22 probably be good.	December 21st, 2006. That's Information #4.
	_
probably be good.	December 21st, 2006. That's Information #4.

	1ual y 25, 2007 Winti	-1 6	ige 11L Hyuro's Keviseu 2000 Kate Application
	Page 101		Page 102
1	Have you had a chance to review this report?	1	take it, that's not a political thing, I mean,
2	MR. HAYNES:	2	that's a physicality fact of life as to why
3	A. Yes, I have.	3	some areas don't get the same reliability as
4	Q. Were you familiar with it prior to my sending	4	others, would that be correct?
5	it to you?	5	MR. HAYNES:
6	MR. HAYNES:	6	A. Yes. It's not that these areas couldn't have
7	A. I have seen it before, but I can't say that I	7	the same level of reliability, but the cost
8	actually digested it to any great degree	8	would be significant.
9	before. I have seen it and passed it on to a	9	Q. That's right. So from that point of view,
10	previous colleague.	10	would we be seeking the same reliability
11	Q. The statement is made just before the bold	11	standard for rural and urban and semi-urban
12	letters, "How is reliability enhanced", the	12	areas in the Province of Newfoundland and
13	statement is made in the last sentence there	13	Labrador, for instance? Would that be
14	before that, "A lack of redundancy, and	14	reasonable?
15	generally longer distribution lines also mean	15	MR. HAYNES:
16	that rural consumers experience lower	16	A. That we would establish different
17	reliability than urban consumers". That's a	17	Q. Would it be reasonable to establish different
18	recognized fact, I take it?	18	standards for each of the service areas?
	MR. HAYNES:		MR. HAYNES:
20	A. I think our statistics from the isolated	20	A. It wouldn't be unreasonable. I think you
21	versus the interconnected demonstrates some of	21	still have to balance the whole with respect
22	that, and certainly our statistics versus	22	to your generation, your diesel plant design,
23	Newfoundland Power's would probably more	23	the weather, the location. There's multiple
24	emphasize that.	24	factors to consider, but I don't think it
25	Q. And in light of that recognized fact, and I	25	would be economically viable or even
	Page 103		D 104
	1 450 103		Page 104
1	acceptable from a rates point of view to	1	that they would have differences in their
1 2	acceptable from a rates point of view to anticipate that the consumer in a urban area,	2	that they would have differences in their operating performance as we do.
	acceptable from a rates point of view to anticipate that the consumer in a urban area, St. John's, Grand Falls, Corner Brook, and the		that they would have differences in their operating performance as we do.  Q. At page 11 of that National Energy Board
2	acceptable from a rates point of view to anticipate that the consumer in a urban area, St. John's, Grand Falls, Corner Brook, and the reliability in Hopedale would be identical. I	2	that they would have differences in their operating performance as we do.  Q. At page 11 of that National Energy Board Report, I refer now under the topic 2.5,
2 3	acceptable from a rates point of view to anticipate that the consumer in a urban area, St. John's, Grand Falls, Corner Brook, and the reliability in Hopedale would be identical. I don't think that's practical. I don't know	2 3	that they would have differences in their operating performance as we do.  Q. At page 11 of that National Energy Board Report, I refer now under the topic 2.5, "Mandatory Reliability Standards". It says,
2 3 4	acceptable from a rates point of view to anticipate that the consumer in a urban area, St. John's, Grand Falls, Corner Brook, and the reliability in Hopedale would be identical. I don't think that's practical. I don't know what the numbers are. We think there's still	2 3 4	that they would have differences in their operating performance as we do.  Q. At page 11 of that National Energy Board Report, I refer now under the topic 2.5, "Mandatory Reliability Standards". It says, "The circumstances brought about by
2 3 4 5 6 7	acceptable from a rates point of view to anticipate that the consumer in a urban area, St. John's, Grand Falls, Corner Brook, and the reliability in Hopedale would be identical. I don't think that's practical. I don't know what the numbers are. We think there's still a fair distance, obviously, between where we	2 3 4 5 6 7	that they would have differences in their operating performance as we do.  Q. At page 11 of that National Energy Board Report, I refer now under the topic 2.5, "Mandatory Reliability Standards". It says, "The circumstances brought about by restructuring have been a driving force behind
2 3 4 5 6	acceptable from a rates point of view to anticipate that the consumer in a urban area, St. John's, Grand Falls, Corner Brook, and the reliability in Hopedale would be identical. I don't think that's practical. I don't know what the numbers are. We think there's still a fair distance, obviously, between where we are and where we should be before we actually	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that they would have differences in their operating performance as we do.  Q. At page 11 of that National Energy Board Report, I refer now under the topic 2.5, "Mandatory Reliability Standards". It says, "The circumstances brought about by restructuring have been a driving force behind efforts to develop a system of mandatory
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	acceptable from a rates point of view to anticipate that the consumer in a urban area, St. John's, Grand Falls, Corner Brook, and the reliability in Hopedale would be identical. I don't think that's practical. I don't know what the numbers are. We think there's still a fair distance, obviously, between where we are and where we should be before we actually get into a lot of discussion on those fine	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that they would have differences in their operating performance as we do.  Q. At page 11 of that National Energy Board Report, I refer now under the topic 2.5,  "Mandatory Reliability Standards". It says,  "The circumstances brought about by restructuring have been a driving force behind efforts to develop a system of mandatory reliability standards which should be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	acceptable from a rates point of view to anticipate that the consumer in a urban area, St. John's, Grand Falls, Corner Brook, and the reliability in Hopedale would be identical. I don't think that's practical. I don't know what the numbers are. We think there's still a fair distance, obviously, between where we are and where we should be before we actually get into a lot of discussion on those fine points.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that they would have differences in their operating performance as we do.  Q. At page 11 of that National Energy Board Report, I refer now under the topic 2.5, "Mandatory Reliability Standards". It says, "The circumstances brought about by restructuring have been a driving force behind efforts to develop a system of mandatory reliability standards which should be monitored and enforced through a compliance
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	acceptable from a rates point of view to anticipate that the consumer in a urban area, St. John's, Grand Falls, Corner Brook, and the reliability in Hopedale would be identical. I don't think that's practical. I don't know what the numbers are. We think there's still a fair distance, obviously, between where we are and where we should be before we actually get into a lot of discussion on those fine points.  Q. And from that point of view, is the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that they would have differences in their operating performance as we do.  Q. At page 11 of that National Energy Board Report, I refer now under the topic 2.5, "Mandatory Reliability Standards". It says, "The circumstances brought about by restructuring have been a driving force behind efforts to develop a system of mandatory reliability standards which should be monitored and enforced through a compliance program with financial penalties. The
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	acceptable from a rates point of view to anticipate that the consumer in a urban area, St. John's, Grand Falls, Corner Brook, and the reliability in Hopedale would be identical. I don't think that's practical. I don't know what the numbers are. We think there's still a fair distance, obviously, between where we are and where we should be before we actually get into a lot of discussion on those fine points.  Q. And from that point of view, is the comparison, say, between Newfoundland Power's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that they would have differences in their operating performance as we do.  Q. At page 11 of that National Energy Board Report, I refer now under the topic 2.5, "Mandatory Reliability Standards". It says, "The circumstances brought about by restructuring have been a driving force behind efforts to develop a system of mandatory reliability standards which should be monitored and enforced through a compliance program with financial penalties. The Canadian Electricity Association, which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	acceptable from a rates point of view to anticipate that the consumer in a urban area, St. John's, Grand Falls, Corner Brook, and the reliability in Hopedale would be identical. I don't think that's practical. I don't know what the numbers are. We think there's still a fair distance, obviously, between where we are and where we should be before we actually get into a lot of discussion on those fine points.  Q. And from that point of view, is the comparison, say, between Newfoundland Power's SAIDI and SAIFI and your own distribution	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that they would have differences in their operating performance as we do.  Q. At page 11 of that National Energy Board Report, I refer now under the topic 2.5, "Mandatory Reliability Standards". It says, "The circumstances brought about by restructuring have been a driving force behind efforts to develop a system of mandatory reliability standards which should be monitored and enforced through a compliance program with financial penalties. The Canadian Electricity Association, which represents Canada's electricity industry,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	acceptable from a rates point of view to anticipate that the consumer in a urban area, St. John's, Grand Falls, Corner Brook, and the reliability in Hopedale would be identical. I don't think that's practical. I don't know what the numbers are. We think there's still a fair distance, obviously, between where we are and where we should be before we actually get into a lot of discussion on those fine points.  Q. And from that point of view, is the comparison, say, between Newfoundland Power's SAIDI and SAIFI and your own distribution SAIDI and SAIFI, is that really a fair	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that they would have differences in their operating performance as we do.  Q. At page 11 of that National Energy Board Report, I refer now under the topic 2.5, "Mandatory Reliability Standards". It says, "The circumstances brought about by restructuring have been a driving force behind efforts to develop a system of mandatory reliability standards which should be monitored and enforced through a compliance program with financial penalties. The Canadian Electricity Association, which represents Canada's electricity industry, supports mandatory standards. Additionally,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	acceptable from a rates point of view to anticipate that the consumer in a urban area, St. John's, Grand Falls, Corner Brook, and the reliability in Hopedale would be identical. I don't think that's practical. I don't know what the numbers are. We think there's still a fair distance, obviously, between where we are and where we should be before we actually get into a lot of discussion on those fine points.  Q. And from that point of view, is the comparison, say, between Newfoundland Power's SAIDI and SAIFI and your own distribution SAIDI and SAIFI, is that really a fair comparison in your judgment?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that they would have differences in their operating performance as we do.  Q. At page 11 of that National Energy Board Report, I refer now under the topic 2.5, "Mandatory Reliability Standards". It says, "The circumstances brought about by restructuring have been a driving force behind efforts to develop a system of mandatory reliability standards which should be monitored and enforced through a compliance program with financial penalties. The Canadian Electricity Association, which represents Canada's electricity industry, supports mandatory standards. Additionally, some provinces have legislative and regulatory
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	acceptable from a rates point of view to anticipate that the consumer in a urban area, St. John's, Grand Falls, Corner Brook, and the reliability in Hopedale would be identical. I don't think that's practical. I don't know what the numbers are. We think there's still a fair distance, obviously, between where we are and where we should be before we actually get into a lot of discussion on those fine points.  Q. And from that point of view, is the comparison, say, between Newfoundland Power's SAIDI and SAIFI and your own distribution SAIDI and SAIFI, is that really a fair comparison in your judgment?  MR. HAYNES:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that they would have differences in their operating performance as we do.  Q. At page 11 of that National Energy Board Report, I refer now under the topic 2.5, "Mandatory Reliability Standards". It says, "The circumstances brought about by restructuring have been a driving force behind efforts to develop a system of mandatory reliability standards which should be monitored and enforced through a compliance program with financial penalties. The Canadian Electricity Association, which represents Canada's electricity industry, supports mandatory standards. Additionally, some provinces have legislative and regulatory initiatives in place now or plans for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	acceptable from a rates point of view to anticipate that the consumer in a urban area, St. John's, Grand Falls, Corner Brook, and the reliability in Hopedale would be identical. I don't think that's practical. I don't know what the numbers are. We think there's still a fair distance, obviously, between where we are and where we should be before we actually get into a lot of discussion on those fine points.  Q. And from that point of view, is the comparison, say, between Newfoundland Power's SAIDI and SAIFI and your own distribution SAIDI and SAIFI, is that really a fair comparison in your judgment?  MR. HAYNES:  A. In some areas it may be. On the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that they would have differences in their operating performance as we do.  Q. At page 11 of that National Energy Board Report, I refer now under the topic 2.5, "Mandatory Reliability Standards". It says, "The circumstances brought about by restructuring have been a driving force behind efforts to develop a system of mandatory reliability standards which should be monitored and enforced through a compliance program with financial penalties. The Canadian Electricity Association, which represents Canada's electricity industry, supports mandatory standards. Additionally, some provinces have legislative and regulatory initiatives in place now or plans for mandatory standards". Were you familiar with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	acceptable from a rates point of view to anticipate that the consumer in a urban area, St. John's, Grand Falls, Corner Brook, and the reliability in Hopedale would be identical. I don't think that's practical. I don't know what the numbers are. We think there's still a fair distance, obviously, between where we are and where we should be before we actually get into a lot of discussion on those fine points.  Q. And from that point of view, is the comparison, say, between Newfoundland Power's SAIDI and SAIFI and your own distribution SAIDI and SAIFI, is that really a fair comparison in your judgment?  MR. HAYNES:  A. In some areas it may be. On the interconnected areas, it may be, but I'm sure	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that they would have differences in their operating performance as we do.  Q. At page 11 of that National Energy Board Report, I refer now under the topic 2.5, "Mandatory Reliability Standards". It says, "The circumstances brought about by restructuring have been a driving force behind efforts to develop a system of mandatory reliability standards which should be monitored and enforced through a compliance program with financial penalties. The Canadian Electricity Association, which represents Canada's electricity industry, supports mandatory standards. Additionally, some provinces have legislative and regulatory initiatives in place now or plans for mandatory standards". Were you familiar with the CEA's position on mandatory standards?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	acceptable from a rates point of view to anticipate that the consumer in a urban area, St. John's, Grand Falls, Corner Brook, and the reliability in Hopedale would be identical. I don't think that's practical. I don't know what the numbers are. We think there's still a fair distance, obviously, between where we are and where we should be before we actually get into a lot of discussion on those fine points.  Q. And from that point of view, is the comparison, say, between Newfoundland Power's SAIDI and SAIFI and your own distribution SAIDI and SAIFI, is that really a fair comparison in your judgment?  MR. HAYNES:  A. In some areas it may be. On the interconnected areas, it may be, but I'm sure that Newfoundland Power, and they would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that they would have differences in their operating performance as we do.  Q. At page 11 of that National Energy Board Report, I refer now under the topic 2.5, "Mandatory Reliability Standards". It says, "The circumstances brought about by restructuring have been a driving force behind efforts to develop a system of mandatory reliability standards which should be monitored and enforced through a compliance program with financial penalties. The Canadian Electricity Association, which represents Canada's electricity industry, supports mandatory standards. Additionally, some provinces have legislative and regulatory initiatives in place now or plans for mandatory standards". Were you familiar with the CEA's position on mandatory standards?  MR. HAYNES:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	acceptable from a rates point of view to anticipate that the consumer in a urban area, St. John's, Grand Falls, Corner Brook, and the reliability in Hopedale would be identical. I don't think that's practical. I don't know what the numbers are. We think there's still a fair distance, obviously, between where we are and where we should be before we actually get into a lot of discussion on those fine points.  Q. And from that point of view, is the comparison, say, between Newfoundland Power's SAIDI and SAIFI and your own distribution SAIDI and SAIFI, is that really a fair comparison in your judgment?  MR. HAYNES:  A. In some areas it may be. On the interconnected areas, it may be, but I'm sure that Newfoundland Power, and they would obviously speak for themselves that I'm not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that they would have differences in their operating performance as we do.  Q. At page 11 of that National Energy Board Report, I refer now under the topic 2.5, "Mandatory Reliability Standards". It says, "The circumstances brought about by restructuring have been a driving force behind efforts to develop a system of mandatory reliability standards which should be monitored and enforced through a compliance program with financial penalties. The Canadian Electricity Association, which represents Canada's electricity industry, supports mandatory standards. Additionally, some provinces have legislative and regulatory initiatives in place now or plans for mandatory standards". Were you familiar with the CEA's position on mandatory standards?  MR. HAYNES:  A. Yes. I would add too, though, that let me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	acceptable from a rates point of view to anticipate that the consumer in a urban area, St. John's, Grand Falls, Corner Brook, and the reliability in Hopedale would be identical. I don't think that's practical. I don't know what the numbers are. We think there's still a fair distance, obviously, between where we are and where we should be before we actually get into a lot of discussion on those fine points.  Q. And from that point of view, is the comparison, say, between Newfoundland Power's SAIDI and SAIFI and your own distribution SAIDI and SAIFI, is that really a fair comparison in your judgment?  MR. HAYNES:  A. In some areas it may be. On the interconnected areas, it may be, but I'm sure that Newfoundland Power, and they would obviously speak for themselves that I'm not sure how they measure all theirs offhand.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that they would have differences in their operating performance as we do.  Q. At page 11 of that National Energy Board Report, I refer now under the topic 2.5, "Mandatory Reliability Standards". It says, "The circumstances brought about by restructuring have been a driving force behind efforts to develop a system of mandatory reliability standards which should be monitored and enforced through a compliance program with financial penalties. The Canadian Electricity Association, which represents Canada's electricity industry, supports mandatory standards. Additionally, some provinces have legislative and regulatory initiatives in place now or plans for mandatory standards". Were you familiar with the CEA's position on mandatory standards?  MR. HAYNES:  A. Yes. I would add too, though, that let me see how to put this. You still have to go
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	acceptable from a rates point of view to anticipate that the consumer in a urban area, St. John's, Grand Falls, Corner Brook, and the reliability in Hopedale would be identical. I don't know what the numbers are. We think there's still a fair distance, obviously, between where we are and where we should be before we actually get into a lot of discussion on those fine points.  Q. And from that point of view, is the comparison, say, between Newfoundland Power's SAIDI and SAIFI and your own distribution SAIDI and SAIFI, is that really a fair comparison in your judgment?  MR. HAYNES:  A. In some areas it may be. On the interconnected areas, it may be, but I'm sure that Newfoundland Power, and they would obviously speak for themselves that I'm not sure how they measure all theirs offhand.  I've seen some of the information, but if they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that they would have differences in their operating performance as we do.  Q. At page 11 of that National Energy Board Report, I refer now under the topic 2.5, "Mandatory Reliability Standards". It says, "The circumstances brought about by restructuring have been a driving force behind efforts to develop a system of mandatory reliability standards which should be monitored and enforced through a compliance program with financial penalties. The Canadian Electricity Association, which represents Canada's electricity industry, supports mandatory standards. Additionally, some provinces have legislative and regulatory initiatives in place now or plans for mandatory standards". Were you familiar with the CEA's position on mandatory standards?  MR. HAYNES:  A. Yes. I would add too, though, that let me see how to put this. You still have to go back and look at the drivers. A lot of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	acceptable from a rates point of view to anticipate that the consumer in a urban area, St. John's, Grand Falls, Corner Brook, and the reliability in Hopedale would be identical. I don't know what the numbers are. We think there's still a fair distance, obviously, between where we are and where we should be before we actually get into a lot of discussion on those fine points.  Q. And from that point of view, is the comparison, say, between Newfoundland Power's SAIDI and SAIFI and your own distribution SAIDI and SAIFI, is that really a fair comparison in your judgment?  MR. HAYNES:  A. In some areas it may be. On the interconnected areas, it may be, but I'm sure that Newfoundland Power, and they would obviously speak for themselves that I'm not sure how they measure all theirs offhand. I've seen some of the information, but if they were comparing a feeder by feeder basis	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that they would have differences in their operating performance as we do.  Q. At page 11 of that National Energy Board Report, I refer now under the topic 2.5, "Mandatory Reliability Standards". It says, "The circumstances brought about by restructuring have been a driving force behind efforts to develop a system of mandatory reliability standards which should be monitored and enforced through a compliance program with financial penalties. The Canadian Electricity Association, which represents Canada's electricity industry, supports mandatory standards. Additionally, some provinces have legislative and regulatory initiatives in place now or plans for mandatory standards". Were you familiar with the CEA's position on mandatory standards?  MR. HAYNES:  A. Yes. I would add too, though, that let me see how to put this. You still have to go back and look at the drivers. A lot of the other Canadian utilities, and certainly some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	acceptable from a rates point of view to anticipate that the consumer in a urban area, St. John's, Grand Falls, Corner Brook, and the reliability in Hopedale would be identical. I don't know what the numbers are. We think there's still a fair distance, obviously, between where we are and where we should be before we actually get into a lot of discussion on those fine points.  Q. And from that point of view, is the comparison, say, between Newfoundland Power's SAIDI and SAIFI and your own distribution SAIDI and SAIFI, is that really a fair comparison in your judgment?  MR. HAYNES:  A. In some areas it may be. On the interconnected areas, it may be, but I'm sure that Newfoundland Power, and they would obviously speak for themselves that I'm not sure how they measure all theirs offhand.  I've seen some of the information, but if they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that they would have differences in their operating performance as we do.  Q. At page 11 of that National Energy Board Report, I refer now under the topic 2.5, "Mandatory Reliability Standards". It says, "The circumstances brought about by restructuring have been a driving force behind efforts to develop a system of mandatory reliability standards which should be monitored and enforced through a compliance program with financial penalties. The Canadian Electricity Association, which represents Canada's electricity industry, supports mandatory standards. Additionally, some provinces have legislative and regulatory initiatives in place now or plans for mandatory standards". Were you familiar with the CEA's position on mandatory standards?  MR. HAYNES:  A. Yes. I would add too, though, that let me see how to put this. You still have to go back and look at the drivers. A lot of the

Juli	iuai y 23, 2007	1-1	age 112 Hydro's Revised 2000 Rate Application
	Page 105		Page 106
1	into play reciprocity issues with respect to	1	large interconnected systems where they're
2	open access transmission, and it's not	2	looking at preventing cascading failures and
3	necessarily a place that Hydro needs to be at	3	the blackouts that occurred in 2003, that's
4	this point in time with interconnection. Most	4	the thrust of the FERC oversight and the
5	of the oversight is regarding the larger	5	reliability organization, and I do agree with
6	national grid, if you will, as opposed to down	6	you that some jurisdictions have endorsed from
7	the distribution level. Their oversight is,	7	a regulatory point of view that their
8	in fact certainly not the same as the	8	regulators would actually regulate that
9	National Energy Board. The National Energy	9	aspect.
10	Board does not have the same jurisdiction that	10	Q. Let me understand where you think the state of
11	FERC has, and the FERC guidelines are for the	11	reliability is for your customers. Is it
12	main grid to prevent the blackouts of 2003 and	12	acceptable or not acceptable? Where is it, in
13	things like that. That's the primary thrust	13	your judgment?
14	of their reliability planning criteria and	14	MR. HAYNES:
15	penalties, the works.	15	A. You mean our reliability performance to our
16	Q. Does this not evidence a certain trend, a	16	distribution customers now?
17	regulatory trend, towards having some	17	Q. Yeah.
18	mandatory standards set down?	18	MR. HAYNES:
19 1	MR. HAYNES:	19	A. I have no issue at all supporting that we need
20	A. It is on the bulk systems and the large	20	to be improving our performance. We have put
21	interconnected systems, the North American	21	forward capital budget proposals to do that.
22	context. At this point in time we're not	22	We have, I think, reasonably demonstrated in
23	connected we're not interconnected except	23	RFI's and so on that we have held the line
24	for Labrador, and that's kind of behind the	24	insofar as we can on the operating cost. One
25	performance, I guess, of Churchill Falls. On	25	of our big drivers in some of these areas is
	Page 107		Page 108
1	fuel costs, which is a separate issue, that's		MR. HAYNES:
2	a supply side cost. The 20 percent	2	A. No, certainly we wouldn't. I don't think that
3	improvement does recognize that the	3	they are acceptable in the rural areas. I
4	performance in the isolated systems is not the	4	don't think it's acceptable to be tolerating
5	same as in the interconnected. It's a place	5	nine hour outages in Hopedale as we did this
6	to start. It is not the end game from the	6	past week.
7	point of view of being an absolute thing that	7	Q. Well, doesn't that even more speak you
8	we're going to embrace for the next five or	8	know, doesn't that more speak to the need for
9	ten years. We will review these particular	9	a reliability policy with some mandatory
10	performance in these systems and come back	10	standards? I mean, if your suggestion is that
11	with, from our perspective, a judgment and	11	you're delivering less than what people expect
12	rationale as to why we should be targeting an	12	and should deserve to get in their
13	improvement and put forward operating and	13	communities, why would you be against having
14	capital budgets based on need. Just to re-	14	some of these reliability mandatory standards
15	emphasize, we largely serve a rural area, 21	15	in this jurisdiction? Wouldn't that be
16	isolated systems who do not actually see the	16	helpful?
17	real cost of service on their bills, and	17	MR. HAYNES:
18	that's a social policy issue, which is fine,	18	A. I don't know if it would be helpful or
19	but and we have tried to balance all those	19	harmful. I really don't think at this point
20	factors and will continue to try to balance	20	in time with our rural nature, of our supply,
21	those factors under the guidance of the Board.	21	and our focus on balancing cost and
22	Q. I take it, though, that if you thought that	22	reliability, that we are actually doing
1	1' 1'1', C' , 11	1	are tall to a

24

25

anything wrong with respect to the way we

I personally don't think it is wrong. The 20

bring forward improvement projects right now.

your reliability figures were acceptable, you

wouldn't be aiming 20 percent improvement at

23

24

25

them?

- percent target improvement is a guide for 1
- capital projects, it's a guide for the people 2
- in the field to draw a higher level of focus 3
- on reliability besides customer complaints. 4
- It's a target that they're striving for, and 5
- 6 any things that we can do from an operating
- 7 point of view or capital point of view to
- improve that, we will bring forward and 8
- attempt to do. 9
- 10 Q. But would you grant me that the probability of arriving at what you've termed an unacceptable 11
- situation for certain customers reliability 12 13 would have been lessened had we had a formal
- policy in place setting out what the minimum 14
- 15 standards would be?
- 16 (11:45 A.M.)
- 17 MR. HAYNES:
- A. I don't think so. With respect to the 18
- Hopedale example, we had a catastrophic 19
- failure of a generating set and issues with 20
- another generating set. Even with the best 21
- reliability standards, that could still 22
- happen. I would think that over time the 23
- probability of that happening would be less, 24
- 25 yes.

Page 111

- myriad of things that collectively impact what 1
- 2 the customer sees in his meter socket. It's
- 3 not as simple --
- Q. I understand that, but is it not possible to 4
- 5 incorporate the myriad of factors and
- circumstances that prevail in Newfoundland and 6
- 7 have a standard that's nuanced enough to take
- 8 into consideration those factors? You fear
- 9 that somehow we're going to miss the nuances
- of our system, but I'm suggesting to you 10
- that's not necessarily the case. 11
- 12 MR. HAYNES:
- 13 A. I don't fear the standard. If the standard is
- there, we will do our utmost to meet that 14
- 15 standard as we do to deliver quality service
- today. I personally don't think that it's 16
- necessary to do this on a distribution system 17
- at this point in time. I don't think the 18
- 19 jurisdiction is big enough to apply that level
- of finesseness to where we are. We consider 20
- 21 all the factors when we input capital budget
- proposals, and in our GRA we have levelized 22
- the cost. There's no rate increase of any 23
- consequence this time around, so we're not 24
- 25 driving cost through the roof.

- - Q. But it's always easy to pick out an example and suggest that the inability to guard 2
  - against that example occurring argues against 3
  - the need for a minimum standard, but would you 4

Page 110

Page 112

- not agree that on the whole, having a minimum 5
- standard in place would guard against finding 6
  - ourselves, as you have evidentially put us, at
- an unacceptable level of reliability for 8
- certain of your customers?
- 10 MR. HAYNES:

7

13

- A. It might, but I think we have to be very 11
- conscious of the cost and the overall 12
  - implications of that. I don't think that I
- could agree that we would pick a number today 14
- that would be an appropriate number for 15
- 16 reliability regulation.
- Q. I'm not asking you to pick a number today. 17
- 18 MR. HAYNES:
- 19 A. And I would go further that, you know, with
- respect to the whole distribution system, I 20
- mean, there's a myriad of factors that 21
- 22 influence what I refer to as the meter socket
- view. Things in Holyrood can interrupt 23
- distribution customers, the transmission 24
- system, terminal stations. There's a whole 25
- - 1 Q. Yet despite all that, though, the fact remains
    - that in your evidence you're suggesting that 2
    - 3 we still have unacceptable levels of
    - reliability for certain of your customers? 4
    - 5 MR. HAYNES:

14

22

- A. Yes, and if we were down approaching some, I 6
- 7 guess, what we collectively thought was an
- 8 acceptable standard of service, maybe that's a
- time to consider it. I don't think it's 9
- necessary at this point in time. 10
- 11 Q. Let me turn to the IRP. You were here
- 12 yesterday for my opening statement, and I know
- 13 you commented upon Mr. Bowman's evidence in
  - that regard, but I think the ball has moved a
- little bit further down the field on that 15
- issue. My proposition that was shared by my 16
- 17 friend, Mr. Hutchings, on behalf of industrial
- 18 customers, was that we're simply seeking for
  - the Board to provide us leave to come back to
- 19 address the IRP issue following a reasonable 20
- 21 period of time after the delivery of the
  - Provincial Energy Plan, or if that did not
- 23 happen within a reasonable period of time, an
- 24 ability to come back to keep the issue on the 25
  - agenda, as it were. That being my position,

Page 109 - Page 112

		-1 6	age THE Hydro's Revised 2000 Rate Application
	Page 113		Page 114
1	do you have any difficulty with that, Mr.	1	back following the release of the Energy Plan
2	Haynes?	2	to discuss that, and I would add further that
3	MR. HAYNES:	3	if for some reason the Energy Plan was
4	A. No, I don't. I go back and repeat what I said	4	withdrawn or did not appear in the second
5	this morning that whatever the Energy Plan	5	quarter, say, that we would come back and
6	says is obviously going to be paramount in	6	discuss where we go from here. We don't
7	whatever we do with respect to an IRP. The	7	dispute the fact that is a common way to do
8	other factor is the particular draft, if you	8	planning, but I would also reemphasize that we
9	will, that's there right now, I don't know	9	do generation planning now, we look at
10	I'm assuming that Newfoundland Power never had	10	transmission planning, transformer loadings,
11	input. That is a consumer advocate and	11	we do all that now, but we have not taken it
12	industrial customers perspective. We would	12	to the next level. Demand side management is
13	need to sit down with the Board, assuming that	13	an obvious addition to that.
14	it's still appropriate following the Energy	14	Q. On the peer group reporting, and you'll note
15	Plan, to determine what is the terms of	15	that late last week I sent you over a copy of
16	reference, the scope, et cetera. At the end	16	the peer group performance measures for
17	of the day, it's a technical economic	17	Newfoundland Power dated December 21, 2006,
18	evaluation of what the alternatives are and	18	which is Information No. 4?
19	how we best get there and serve our customers	19	MR. HAYNES:
20	in the best way we can.	20	A. Yes.
21	Q. So you're not necessarily disagreeing with	21	Q. And had you seen a Newfoundland Power Peer
22	what I put forward?	22	Group Report prior to my sending them to you
1	MR. HAYNES:	23	from any previous years?
24	A. As I said in my comments this morning, and I	24	MR. HAYNES:
25	hope I was clear, that we have no issue coming	25	A. From previous years? Yes, I've seen them,
1	Page 115		Page 116
1 2	Page 115 they're notyes, I think there was one	1	Page 116  A. We did not pursue, I guess following our
2	Page 115 they're notyes, I think there was one presented in 2004, possibly.	1 2	Page 116  A. We did not pursue, I guess following our submission of our report to the Board, we did
2 3	Page 115 they're notyes, I think there was one presented in 2004, possibly. Q. And then this was filed by Newfoundland Power	1 2 3	Page 116  A. We did not pursue, I guess following our submission of our report to the Board, we did not pursue going off and following the CEA, I
2 3 4	Page 115 they're notyes, I think there was one presented in 2004, possibly.  Q. And then this was filed by Newfoundland Power in December 21, 2006, and then we had asked an	1 2 3 4	Page 116  A. We did not pursue, I guess following our submission of our report to the Board, we did not pursue going off and following the CEA, I guess, you know, their policy, to go back and
2 3 4 5	Page 115 they're notyes, I think there was one presented in 2004, possibly.  Q. And then this was filed by Newfoundland Power in December 21, 2006, and then we had asked an RFI in CA-30 about comparisons and to Peer	1 2 3 4 5	Page 116  A. We did not pursue, I guess following our submission of our report to the Board, we did not pursue going off and following the CEA, I guess, you know, their policy, to go back and establish another group. We did not do that.
2 3 4 5 6	Page 115 they're notyes, I think there was one presented in 2004, possibly.  Q. And then this was filed by Newfoundland Power in December 21, 2006, and then we had asked an RFI in CA-30 about comparisons and to Peer Groups on just reliability figures.	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 116  A. We did not pursue, I guess following our submission of our report to the Board, we did not pursue going off and following the CEA, I guess, you know, their policy, to go back and establish another group. We did not do that. It's, you know, there was a report made to the
2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 115 they're notyes, I think there was one presented in 2004, possibly.  Q. And then this was filed by Newfoundland Power in December 21, 2006, and then we had asked an RFI in CA-30 about comparisons and to Peer Groups on just reliability figures.  MR. HAYNES:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 116  A. We did not pursue, I guess following our submission of our report to the Board, we did not pursue going off and following the CEA, I guess, you know, their policy, to go back and establish another group. We did not do that. It's, you know, there was a report made to the Board; there was a recommendation made. CEA
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 115 they're notyes, I think there was one presented in 2004, possibly.  Q. And then this was filed by Newfoundland Power in December 21, 2006, and then we had asked an RFI in CA-30 about comparisons and to Peer Groups on just reliability figures.  MR. HAYNES:  A. That's correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 116  A. We did not pursue, I guess following our submission of our report to the Board, we did not pursue going off and following the CEA, I guess, you know, their policy, to go back and establish another group. We did not do that. It's, you know, there was a report made to the Board; there was a recommendation made. CEA changed their policy, but we did not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 115 they're notyes, I think there was one presented in 2004, possibly.  Q. And then this was filed by Newfoundland Power in December 21, 2006, and then we had asked an RFI in CA-30 about comparisons and to Peer Groups on just reliability figures.  MR. HAYNES:  A. That's correct.  Q. And then the initial reply to that was, you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 116  A. We did not pursue, I guess following our submission of our report to the Board, we did not pursue going off and following the CEA, I guess, you know, their policy, to go back and establish another group. We did not do that. It's, you know, there was a report made to the Board; there was a recommendation made. CEA changed their policy, but we did not proactively go back and seek other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 115 they're notyes, I think there was one presented in 2004, possibly.  Q. And then this was filed by Newfoundland Power in December 21, 2006, and then we had asked an RFI in CA-30 about comparisons and to Peer Groups on just reliability figures.  MR. HAYNES:  A. That's correct.  Q. And then the initial reply to that was, you know, CCA-4, whereby you explained why that,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 116  A. We did not pursue, I guess following our submission of our report to the Board, we did not pursue going off and following the CEA, I guess, you know, their policy, to go back and establish another group. We did not do that. It's, you know, there was a report made to the Board; there was a recommendation made. CEA changed their policy, but we did not proactively go back and seek other alternatives, but we are committed to do it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 115 they're notyes, I think there was one presented in 2004, possibly.  Q. And then this was filed by Newfoundland Power in December 21, 2006, and then we had asked an RFI in CA-30 about comparisons and to Peer Groups on just reliability figures.  MR. HAYNES:  A. That's correct.  Q. And then the initial reply to that was, you know, CCA-4, whereby you explained why that, you know, couldn't all be done, et cetera, and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 116  A. We did not pursue, I guess following our submission of our report to the Board, we did not pursue going off and following the CEA, I guess, you know, their policy, to go back and establish another group. We did not do that. It's, you know, there was a report made to the Board; there was a recommendation made. CEA changed their policy, but we did not proactively go back and seek other alternatives, but we are committed to do it now.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 115 they're notyes, I think there was one presented in 2004, possibly.  Q. And then this was filed by Newfoundland Power in December 21, 2006, and then we had asked an RFI in CA-30 about comparisons and to Peer Groups on just reliability figures.  MR. HAYNES:  A. That's correct.  Q. And then the initial reply to that was, you know, CCA-4, whereby you explained why that, you know, couldn't all be done, et cetera, and then bang, we get a revised version of CA-30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 116  A. We did not pursue, I guess following our submission of our report to the Board, we did not pursue going off and following the CEA, I guess, you know, their policy, to go back and establish another group. We did not do that. It's, you know, there was a report made to the Board; there was a recommendation made. CEA changed their policy, but we did not proactively go back and seek other alternatives, but we are committed to do it now.  Q. But are you still committed to the importance
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 115 they're notyes, I think there was one presented in 2004, possibly.  Q. And then this was filed by Newfoundland Power in December 21, 2006, and then we had asked an RFI in CA-30 about comparisons and to Peer Groups on just reliability figures.  MR. HAYNES:  A. That's correct.  Q. And then the initial reply to that was, you know, CCA-4, whereby you explained why that, you know, couldn't all be done, et cetera, and then bang, we get a revised version of CA-30 where lo' and behold you provide comparisons	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 116  A. We did not pursue, I guess following our submission of our report to the Board, we did not pursue going off and following the CEA, I guess, you know, their policy, to go back and establish another group. We did not do that. It's, you know, there was a report made to the Board; there was a recommendation made. CEA changed their policy, but we did not proactively go back and seek other alternatives, but we are committed to do it now.  Q. But are you still committed to the importance that external peer grouping has to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 115 they're notyes, I think there was one presented in 2004, possibly.  Q. And then this was filed by Newfoundland Power in December 21, 2006, and then we had asked an RFI in CA-30 about comparisons and to Peer Groups on just reliability figures.  MR. HAYNES:  A. That's correct.  Q. And then the initial reply to that was, you know, CCA-4, whereby you explained why that, you know, couldn't all be done, et cetera, and then bang, we get a revised version of CA-30 where lo' and behold you provide comparisons to composite Canadian utilities, et cetera.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 116  A. We did not pursue, I guess following our submission of our report to the Board, we did not pursue going off and following the CEA, I guess, you know, their policy, to go back and establish another group. We did not do that. It's, you know, there was a report made to the Board; there was a recommendation made. CEA changed their policy, but we did not proactively go back and seek other alternatives, but we are committed to do it now.  Q. But are you still committed to the importance that external peer grouping has to the regulatory process and the pursuit of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 115 they're notyes, I think there was one presented in 2004, possibly.  Q. And then this was filed by Newfoundland Power in December 21, 2006, and then we had asked an RFI in CA-30 about comparisons and to Peer Groups on just reliability figures.  MR. HAYNES:  A. That's correct.  Q. And then the initial reply to that was, you know, CCA-4, whereby you explained why that, you know, couldn't all be done, et cetera, and then bang, we get a revised version of CA-30 where lo' and behold you provide comparisons to composite Canadian utilities, et cetera.  And I'm just trying to reconcile in my mind	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 116  A. We did not pursue, I guess following our submission of our report to the Board, we did not pursue going off and following the CEA, I guess, you know, their policy, to go back and establish another group. We did not do that. It's, you know, there was a report made to the Board; there was a recommendation made. CEA changed their policy, but we did not proactively go back and seek other alternatives, but we are committed to do it now.  Q. But are you still committed to the importance that external peer grouping has to the regulatory process and the pursuit of excellence of Hydro?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 115 they're notyes, I think there was one presented in 2004, possibly.  Q. And then this was filed by Newfoundland Power in December 21, 2006, and then we had asked an RFI in CA-30 about comparisons and to Peer Groups on just reliability figures.  MR. HAYNES:  A. That's correct.  Q. And then the initial reply to that was, you know, CCA-4, whereby you explained why that, you know, couldn't all be done, et cetera, and then bang, we get a revised version of CA-30 where lo' and behold you provide comparisons to composite Canadian utilities, et cetera.  And I'm just trying to reconcile in my mind how it could be that first of all Hydro agreed	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 116  A. We did not pursue, I guess following our submission of our report to the Board, we did not pursue going off and following the CEA, I guess, you know, their policy, to go back and establish another group. We did not do that. It's, you know, there was a report made to the Board; there was a recommendation made. CEA changed their policy, but we did not proactively go back and seek other alternatives, but we are committed to do it now.  Q. But are you still committed to the importance that external peer grouping has to the regulatory process and the pursuit of excellence of Hydro?  MR. HAYNES:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 115 they're notyes, I think there was one presented in 2004, possibly.  Q. And then this was filed by Newfoundland Power in December 21, 2006, and then we had asked an RFI in CA-30 about comparisons and to Peer Groups on just reliability figures.  MR. HAYNES:  A. That's correct.  Q. And then the initial reply to that was, you know, CCA-4, whereby you explained why that, you know, couldn't all be done, et cetera, and then bang, we get a revised version of CA-30 where lo' and behold you provide comparisons to composite Canadian utilities, et cetera.  And I'm just trying to reconcile in my mind how it could be that first of all Hydro agreed to start collection Peer Group information and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 116  A. We did not pursue, I guess following our submission of our report to the Board, we did not pursue going off and following the CEA, I guess, you know, their policy, to go back and establish another group. We did not do that. It's, you know, there was a report made to the Board; there was a recommendation made. CEA changed their policy, but we did not proactively go back and seek other alternatives, but we are committed to do it now.  Q. But are you still committed to the importance that external peer grouping has to the regulatory process and the pursuit of excellence of Hydro?  MR. HAYNES:  A. Yes, it's an important factor. To say that we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 115 they're notyes, I think there was one presented in 2004, possibly.  Q. And then this was filed by Newfoundland Power in December 21, 2006, and then we had asked an RFI in CA-30 about comparisons and to Peer Groups on just reliability figures.  MR. HAYNES:  A. That's correct.  Q. And then the initial reply to that was, you know, CCA-4, whereby you explained why that, you know, couldn't all be done, et cetera, and then bang, we get a revised version of CA-30 where lo' and behold you provide comparisons to composite Canadian utilities, et cetera.  And I'm just trying to reconcile in my mind how it could be that first of all Hydro agreed to start collection Peer Group information and reporting it annually to the Board, back at	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 116  A. We did not pursue, I guess following our submission of our report to the Board, we did not pursue going off and following the CEA, I guess, you know, their policy, to go back and establish another group. We did not do that. It's, you know, there was a report made to the Board; there was a recommendation made. CEA changed their policy, but we did not proactively go back and seek other alternatives, but we are committed to do it now.  Q. But are you still committed to the importance that external peer grouping has to the regulatory process and the pursuit of excellence of Hydro?  MR. HAYNES:  A. Yes, it's an important factor. To say that we are going to be the same or to be in the same
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 115 they're notyes, I think there was one presented in 2004, possibly.  Q. And then this was filed by Newfoundland Power in December 21, 2006, and then we had asked an RFI in CA-30 about comparisons and to Peer Groups on just reliability figures.  MR. HAYNES:  A. That's correct.  Q. And then the initial reply to that was, you know, CCA-4, whereby you explained why that, you know, couldn't all be done, et cetera, and then bang, we get a revised version of CA-30 where lo' and behold you provide comparisons to composite Canadian utilities, et cetera.  And I'm just trying to reconcile in my mind how it could be that first of all Hydro agreed to start collection Peer Group information and reporting it annually to the Board, back at the last case, and then Newfoundland Power	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 116  A. We did not pursue, I guess following our submission of our report to the Board, we did not pursue going off and following the CEA, I guess, you know, their policy, to go back and establish another group. We did not do that. It's, you know, there was a report made to the Board; there was a recommendation made. CEA changed their policy, but we did not proactively go back and seek other alternatives, but we are committed to do it now.  Q. But are you still committed to the importance that external peer grouping has to the regulatory process and the pursuit of excellence of Hydro?  MR. HAYNES:  A. Yes, it's an important factor. To say that we are going to be the same or to be in the same quartile as some of these things, I don't know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 115 they're notyes, I think there was one presented in 2004, possibly.  Q. And then this was filed by Newfoundland Power in December 21, 2006, and then we had asked an RFI in CA-30 about comparisons and to Peer Groups on just reliability figures.  MR. HAYNES:  A. That's correct.  Q. And then the initial reply to that was, you know, CCA-4, whereby you explained why that, you know, couldn't all be done, et cetera, and then bang, we get a revised version of CA-30 where lo' and behold you provide comparisons to composite Canadian utilities, et cetera.  And I'm just trying to reconcile in my mind how it could be that first of all Hydro agreed to start collection Peer Group information and reporting it annually to the Board, back at the last case, and then Newfoundland Power started providing that information to the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 116  A. We did not pursue, I guess following our submission of our report to the Board, we did not pursue going off and following the CEA, I guess, you know, their policy, to go back and establish another group. We did not do that. It's, you know, there was a report made to the Board; there was a recommendation made. CEA changed their policy, but we did not proactively go back and seek other alternatives, but we are committed to do it now.  Q. But are you still committed to the importance that external peer grouping has to the regulatory process and the pursuit of excellence of Hydro?  MR. HAYNES:  A. Yes, it's an important factor. To say that we are going to be the same or to be in the same quartile as some of these things, I don't know that, we have to pick the right group. In
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 115 they're notyes, I think there was one presented in 2004, possibly.  Q. And then this was filed by Newfoundland Power in December 21, 2006, and then we had asked an RFI in CA-30 about comparisons and to Peer Groups on just reliability figures.  MR. HAYNES:  A. That's correct.  Q. And then the initial reply to that was, you know, CCA-4, whereby you explained why that, you know, couldn't all be done, et cetera, and then bang, we get a revised version of CA-30 where lo' and behold you provide comparisons to composite Canadian utilities, et cetera.  And I'm just trying to reconcile in my mind how it could be that first of all Hydro agreed to start collection Peer Group information and reporting it annually to the Board, back at the last case, and then Newfoundland Power started providing that information to the Board, comparing itself to a composite group	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 116  A. We did not pursue, I guess following our submission of our report to the Board, we did not pursue going off and following the CEA, I guess, you know, their policy, to go back and establish another group. We did not do that. It's, you know, there was a report made to the Board; there was a recommendation made. CEA changed their policy, but we did not proactively go back and seek other alternatives, but we are committed to do it now.  Q. But are you still committed to the importance that external peer grouping has to the regulatory process and the pursuit of excellence of Hydro?  MR. HAYNES:  A. Yes, it's an important factor. To say that we are going to be the same or to be in the same quartile as some of these things, I don't know that, we have to pick the right group. In some respects on the distribution, it will be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 115 they're notyes, I think there was one presented in 2004, possibly.  Q. And then this was filed by Newfoundland Power in December 21, 2006, and then we had asked an RFI in CA-30 about comparisons and to Peer Groups on just reliability figures.  MR. HAYNES:  A. That's correct.  Q. And then the initial reply to that was, you know, CCA-4, whereby you explained why that, you know, couldn't all be done, et cetera, and then bang, we get a revised version of CA-30 where lo' and behold you provide comparisons to composite Canadian utilities, et cetera.  And I'm just trying to reconcile in my mind how it could be that first of all Hydro agreed to start collection Peer Group information and reporting it annually to the Board, back at the last case, and then Newfoundland Power started providing that information to the Board, comparing itself to a composite group of Canadian utilities and American utilities,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 116  A. We did not pursue, I guess following our submission of our report to the Board, we did not pursue going off and following the CEA, I guess, you know, their policy, to go back and establish another group. We did not do that. It's, you know, there was a report made to the Board; there was a recommendation made. CEA changed their policy, but we did not proactively go back and seek other alternatives, but we are committed to do it now.  Q. But are you still committed to the importance that external peer grouping has to the regulatory process and the pursuit of excellence of Hydro?  MR. HAYNES:  A. Yes, it's an important factor. To say that we are going to be the same or to be in the same quartile as some of these things, I don't know that, we have to pick the right group. In some respects on the distribution, it will be a challenge to pick a group that we can say
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 115 they're notyes, I think there was one presented in 2004, possibly.  Q. And then this was filed by Newfoundland Power in December 21, 2006, and then we had asked an RFI in CA-30 about comparisons and to Peer Groups on just reliability figures.  MR. HAYNES:  A. That's correct.  Q. And then the initial reply to that was, you know, CCA-4, whereby you explained why that, you know, couldn't all be done, et cetera, and then bang, we get a revised version of CA-30 where lo' and behold you provide comparisons to composite Canadian utilities, et cetera.  And I'm just trying to reconcile in my mind how it could be that first of all Hydro agreed to start collection Peer Group information and reporting it annually to the Board, back at the last case, and then Newfoundland Power started providing that information to the Board, comparing itself to a composite group of Canadian utilities and American utilities, and Hydro is not able to provide this	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 116  A. We did not pursue, I guess following our submission of our report to the Board, we did not pursue going off and following the CEA, I guess, you know, their policy, to go back and establish another group. We did not do that. It's, you know, there was a report made to the Board; there was a recommendation made. CEA changed their policy, but we did not proactively go back and seek other alternatives, but we are committed to do it now.  Q. But are you still committed to the importance that external peer grouping has to the regulatory process and the pursuit of excellence of Hydro?  MR. HAYNES:  A. Yes, it's an important factor. To say that we are going to be the same or to be in the same quartile as some of these things, I don't know that, we have to pick the right group. In some respects on the distribution, it will be a challenge to pick a group that we can say that we should be within five or ten percent,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 115 they're notyes, I think there was one presented in 2004, possibly.  Q. And then this was filed by Newfoundland Power in December 21, 2006, and then we had asked an RFI in CA-30 about comparisons and to Peer Groups on just reliability figures.  MR. HAYNES:  A. That's correct.  Q. And then the initial reply to that was, you know, CCA-4, whereby you explained why that, you know, couldn't all be done, et cetera, and then bang, we get a revised version of CA-30 where lo' and behold you provide comparisons to composite Canadian utilities, et cetera.  And I'm just trying to reconcile in my mind how it could be that first of all Hydro agreed to start collection Peer Group information and reporting it annually to the Board, back at the last case, and then Newfoundland Power started providing that information to the Board, comparing itself to a composite group of Canadian utilities and American utilities,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 116  A. We did not pursue, I guess following our submission of our report to the Board, we did not pursue going off and following the CEA, I guess, you know, their policy, to go back and establish another group. We did not do that. It's, you know, there was a report made to the Board; there was a recommendation made. CEA changed their policy, but we did not proactively go back and seek other alternatives, but we are committed to do it now.  Q. But are you still committed to the importance that external peer grouping has to the regulatory process and the pursuit of excellence of Hydro?  MR. HAYNES:  A. Yes, it's an important factor. To say that we are going to be the same or to be in the same quartile as some of these things, I don't know that, we have to pick the right group. In some respects on the distribution, it will be a challenge to pick a group that we can say

1

7

10

- independent isolated diesel systems and they 1
- 2 all factor into our overall performance. Our
- concern, obviously, is what is the peer group 3
- and we would have to go back to the FERC 4
- database, if you will, that's one, there may 5
- 6 be others, and try to mine out the appropriate
- 7 comparators or the appropriate utilities that
- we would compare to. On the reliability, CEA 8
- 9 seems to be the obvious choice.
- 10 Q. But beyond the importance of finding out how your peer group is doing in terms of absolute 11
- terms, which is I think your concern of yours, 12 13
- and we can compare apples to apples and
- understand that, but do you not also see the 14
- benefit of tracking trend lines over time to 15
- 16 see what other people's costs are doing--other
- utilities' costs are doing verses what your 17
- costs are doing, what other reliability is 18 doing compared to yours, the trending issue? 19
- 20 MR. HAYNES:
- A. Yes, I think that's important, but I also 21
- 22 think one of the key things is how we're
- trending, how are we doing this year, last 23
- year, when you look at escalation or inflation 24
- or load growth et cetera, how we, as a 25
  - Page 119
- resolve the issues and be, you know, it would 1
- 2 have been dispensed with sooner so we would
- 3 not have to go and allocate resources to go
- and do that. You know, the other thing that 4
- 5 Mr. Martin mentioned and which you had
- mentioned this morning a bit as well, is that 6
- 7 going to the FERC database doesn't tell you
  - what best practices are, that only tells you
- that these utilities are doing this and this 9
- is their record, then you got to contact them 10
- 11 or get into a user group whereby you can
- 12 discuss those sorts of things, and they are
- 13 out there as well.
- Q. I take your point, I mean if you find someone 14
- 15 who is doing better, you can pick up the phone
- and ask them what the--how they're doing. 16
- 17 MR. HAYNES:

8

- A. And sometimes they're open minded; sometimes 18
- 19 they're not. It depends on what--I doubt very
- much if they're going to be competitive 20
- against Newfoundland Hydro at this point, 21
- today, but you know, there's a lot of 22
- competition in the US utilities which doesn't 23
- necessarily make all that so free and easy to 24 25
  - get as it would have been 25 years ago.

utility, are doing. How is our OMNA for

Page 118

- 2 circuit kilometers? Is it dropping, is it
- holding the line, is it going up and why? And 3
- one of the key things is our own record and I 4
- think the benchmarks outside are important, 5
- yes, because I don't think that we should be, 6
  - you know, if they're going up and we're going
- down, you have to examine why, for instance, 8
- but you know, you got to dig a little bit 9
  - deeper. The bigger the group, the more
- comfort you get that they are covering off a 11
- bunch of other aspects. I don't disagree, no. 12
- Q. So the ball was dropped here a little bit, I 13
- put to you, in terms of this peer group 14 15 reporting initiative, would you not agree with
- 16 that?
- 17 MR. HAYNES:
- 18 A. Well, I've asked--when you say "the ball has dropped", I'm not quite sure what you mean. 19
- Q. Well, I mean, if you had been more proactive 20
- and you used the word "proactive" in your 21
- response, we might be seeing something 22
- different than what we have now? 23
- A. Yes, although we were hopeful that CEA would
- Page 120
  - Q. So in a nutshell, what is it that Hydro is now
  - 2 prepared to do by way of peer group reporting
  - on an annual basis to the Board? 3
  - 4 MR. HAYNES:

1

- A. On a peer group reporting we have committed to 5
- continue with the CEA on the reliability 6
- 7 factors and we will also go out and seek
  - another peer group through FERC, for instance,
- or any other thing that we can find to put 9
- together a credible peer group to compare it 10
- 11 to and we'll prepare statistics based on that
- and present those with our KPI reports in the 12
- future. I don't know if the--I should qualify 13
- for the next KPI report, if that will be done 14
- by then because that's usually done in the 15
- Spring, but certainly for the next review, 16
- which will be 2007, we will be in a good 17
- position to present whatever we find and would 18
- 19 hopefully do that.
- Q. Those are my questions, Mr. Haynes, thank you. 20
- 21 MR. HAYNES:
- 22 A. You're welcome.
- Q. Thank you, Mr. Henderson. 23
- 24 MR. HENDERSON:
- 25 A. You're welcome.

	Page 121		Page 122
1	CHAIRMAN:	1	feeder lines, correct.
2	Q. Thank you, Mr. Johnson. Mr. Hutchings, do you	2 ]	MR. HAYNES:
3	have any questions?	3	A. That's correct.
4	HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:	4	Q. Now the thrust of what I wanted to get to is
5	Q. We have no questions for this panel, thank you	5	this, I take it you have lines that have
6	Mr. Chairman.	6	recently been upgraded or replaced, for
7	CHAIRMAN:	7	example, and would have a high degree of
8	Q. Good morning, Mr. Kelly.	8	reliability and you would have lines on your
9	KELLY, Q.C.:	9	system which are aged, may require further
10	Q. Thank you, Chair. Mr. Haynes, you looked with	10	maintenance, may need to be replaced?
11	Ms. Butler at CA-30, the revision to it,	11	A. That's correct.
12	looking at the distribution SAIFI and SAIDI,	12	Q. Correct? And so the question I would like you
13		13	to address for the Board is explain how you go
14		14	about determining with that mixed system, the
15	MR. HAYNES:	15	maintenance work that you will do on lines,
16	A. On the chart, they are composites, in the	16	how do you target those lines and how do you
17		17	then choose as to what you're going to do for
18	indicated as well as the interconnected	18	maintenance and what you're going to do for
19	performance and the isolated system	19	capital. Just explain that process.
20		20	MR. HAYNES:
21	Q. Right, now that composite is made up of any	21	A. I think all thethere are three regions in
22	number of distribution lines or feeder lines	22	Hydro and they all have people, obviously, who
23	and I understood from the testimony that you	23	are responsible for the distribution system.
24	gave, both to Ms. Butler and Mr. Johnson, that	24	They have the information in a system,
25	you track your reliability on those individual	25	basically it's a computerized system with
	Page 123		Page 124
1	respect to the reliability, how we do, they	1	know, there are some proactive things done in
2		2	the maintenance aspects with respect to
3		3	ensuring that the line crews go home with a
4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4	bucket truck, if you will, so they can more
5		5	readily respond to an outage, or that we have,
6	. 1	6	for instance, like some of our areas are
7		7	extremely susceptible to that and Fogo, Change
8		8	Islands, we have dispatched crews towe don't
9		9	have a line crew on Change Islands, for
10	line crews and the supervisor, there's an	10	instance, but if we, looking at the weather
11	amount of money allocated based on past	11	forecast and we anticipate a very bad weekend,
12	performance for distribution upgrades, which	12	we have dispatched crews to actually go there
13		13	on a Thursday or Friday and stay so that they
14	of what it costs to just routinely do	14	can more readily respond to trouble that we've
15	upgrades, they go into an area, they replace	15	had. We've done that often in certain areas.
16	bad poles or poles that they think will fail,	16	So there's different tactics in different
17		17	places.
18		18	Q. And so if I can just look at some of the
19	sustaining capital basis, whereby we know that	19	things you just mentioned, you talked about
20		20	looking at the system components and the age
21	dollars for that and it's a projection based	21	and condition of them, correct?
22	on five years experience. On a maintenance	22	MR. HAYNES:
23	side, you know, the maintenance aspects vary.	23	A. Yes.
124	We do have some lines that are near performers	24	O That would antail in also looking at the

25

Q. That would entail in also looking at the

anticipated manufacturer's lifespan of these

24

25

We do have some lines that are poor performers

in wind or where we have heavy salt spray, you

	ilual y 25, 2007	-	age 11L Hydro's Revised 2000 Rate Application
	Page 125		Page 126
1	projects, various components?	1	1
2	MR. HAYNES:	2	Q. So managing these issues is not simply
3	A. That's correct.	3	8 8
4	(12:00 P.M.)	4	composite, it's actually looking at this in
5	Q. And then you're looking at the performance of	5	the field with particular feeder lines,
6	the line itself, that factors into it?	6	components, poles, transformers, et cetera?
7	MR. HAYNES:	7	MR. HAYNES:
8	A. Yes.	8	A. Absolutely.
9	Q. And does there come a point at which you do an	9	Ç - 1.5,
10	assessment of the line to see whether in	10	here's a large degree of engineering judgment
11	essence this line in sufficiently old in its	11	that factors into this as well?
12	infrastructure that it needs to be replaced?	12	2 MR. HAYNES:
13	MR. HAYNES:	13	A. That's correct.
14	A. Yes, we've done that on many occasions and	14	Q. And would you agree with this that a plan
15	will continue to do it and we have gone with	15	maintenance program and a plan replacement
16	major, for instance, pole replacement programs	16	program actually saves money because it avoids
17	or basically rebuild sections of line or to,	17	unplanned costly outages?
18	you know, put in mid span poles, you know,	18	3 MR. HAYNES:
19	each line does have its own caveat stuff, I	19	A. That's correct.
20	guess age and service environment. The people	20	Q. And can I get you to elaborate on that?
21	in the field, along with engineering support,	21	MR. HAYNES:
22	will evaluate those and prepare	22	A. Well, for instance I'll pick onI know that
23	justifications, but typically we do look at	23	the Consumer Advocate may think this is the
24	the poor performers and try to address those	24	extreme case, but if you pick onand I'll
25	key issues which overall affect our composite	25	pick a Labrador community as a for instance,
	Page 127		Page 128
1	if we have distribution issues in some	1	Q. Thank you, Mr. Haynes, Mr. Henderson. Those
2	community in Labrador, if we plan a project,	2	are my questions.
3	whether it's an operating intervention or a	3	CHAIRMAN:
4	capital intervention, we will look at the	4	O Thank you Mr. Vally
5	performance, we will look at what we have to		Q. Thank you, Mr. Kelly.
6	performance, we will look at what we have to	5	5 BUTLER, Q.C.:
	•	5 6	BUTLER, Q.C.:
7		6	5 BUTLER, Q.C.:
7 8	do to improve it, from the point of view of design, where the poles are, may be some	6	BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. Redirect, Mr. Chairman? CHAIRMAN:
ı	do to improve it, from the point of view of design, where the poles are, may be some relocation and we'll go in, assuming it's a	6 7 8	BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. Redirect, Mr. Chairman? CHAIRMAN:
8	do to improve it, from the point of view of design, where the poles are, may be some relocation and we'll go in, assuming it's a capital budget, we'll go and do it. If we	6 7 8	5 BUTLER, Q.C.: 6 Q. Redirect, Mr. Chairman? 7 CHAIRMAN: 8 Q. Yes, please. 9 BUTLER, Q.C.:
8 9	do to improve it, from the point of view of design, where the poles are, may be some relocation and we'll go in, assuming it's a capital budget, we'll go and do it. If we	6 7 8 9	BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. Redirect, Mr. Chairman? CHAIRMAN: Q. Yes, please. BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. I wonder, Mr. Haynes, to put this entire
8 9 10	do to improve it, from the point of view of design, where the poles are, may be some relocation and we'll go in, assuming it's a capital budget, we'll go and do it. If we leave it and we have a failure, then we are into, first of all, bringing in crews from	6 7 8 9 10	BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. Redirect, Mr. Chairman? CHAIRMAN: Q. Yes, please. BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. I wonder, Mr. Haynes, to put this entire examination-in-chief in some context, can we
8 9 10 11	do to improve it, from the point of view of design, where the poles are, may be some relocation and we'll go in, assuming it's a capital budget, we'll go and do it. If we leave it and we have a failure, then we are into, first of all, bringing in crews from outside for which there may or may not be a	6 7 8 9 10 11	BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. Redirect, Mr. Chairman? CHAIRMAN: Q. Yes, please. BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. I wonder, Mr. Haynes, to put this entire examination-in-chief in some context, can we have a look at the map which was attached to
8 9 10 11 12	do to improve it, from the point of view of design, where the poles are, may be some relocation and we'll go in, assuming it's a capital budget, we'll go and do it. If we leave it and we have a failure, then we are into, first of all, bringing in crews from outside for which there may or may not be a commercial flight that day, so we use a	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. Redirect, Mr. Chairman? CHAIRMAN: Q. Yes, please. BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. I wonder, Mr. Haynes, to put this entire examination-in-chief in some context, can we have a look at the map which was attached to Exhibit JRH-2, I believe, 2.1? Can we just
8 9 10 11 12 13	do to improve it, from the point of view of design, where the poles are, may be some relocation and we'll go in, assuming it's a capital budget, we'll go and do it. If we leave it and we have a failure, then we are into, first of all, bringing in crews from outside for which there may or may not be a commercial flight that day, so we use a helicopter. It's areactive work, typically	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. Redirect, Mr. Chairman? CHAIRMAN: Q. Yes, please. BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. I wonder, Mr. Haynes, to put this entire examination-in-chief in some context, can we have a look at the map which was attached to Exhibit JRH-2, I believe, 2.1? Can we just get the bottom part of the island there on the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	do to improve it, from the point of view of design, where the poles are, may be some relocation and we'll go in, assuming it's a capital budget, we'll go and do it. If we leave it and we have a failure, then we are into, first of all, bringing in crews from outside for which there may or may not be a commercial flight that day, so we use a helicopter. It's areactive work, typically always cost more than proactive work.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. Redirect, Mr. Chairman? CHAIRMAN: Q. Yes, please. BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. I wonder, Mr. Haynes, to put this entire examination-in-chief in some context, can we have a look at the map which was attached to Exhibit JRH-2, I believe, 2.1? Can we just get the bottom part of the island there on the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	do to improve it, from the point of view of design, where the poles are, may be some relocation and we'll go in, assuming it's a capital budget, we'll go and do it. If we leave it and we have a failure, then we are into, first of all, bringing in crews from outside for which there may or may not be a commercial flight that day, so we use a helicopter. It's areactive work, typically always cost more than proactive work.  Q. And so if I translate that onto an island,	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. Redirect, Mr. Chairman? CHAIRMAN: Q. Yes, please. BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. I wonder, Mr. Haynes, to put this entire examination-in-chief in some context, can we have a look at the map which was attached to Exhibit JRH-2, I believe, 2.1? Can we just get the bottom part of the island there on the screen maybe?  MR. O'RIELLY:
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	do to improve it, from the point of view of design, where the poles are, may be some relocation and we'll go in, assuming it's a capital budget, we'll go and do it. If we leave it and we have a failure, then we are into, first of all, bringing in crews from outside for which there may or may not be a commercial flight that day, so we use a helicopter. It's areactive work, typically always cost more than proactive work.  Q. And so if I translate that onto an island, part of the interconnected system, if you have	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. Redirect, Mr. Chairman? CHAIRMAN: Q. Yes, please. BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. I wonder, Mr. Haynes, to put this entire examination-in-chief in some context, can we have a look at the map which was attached to Exhibit JRH-2, I believe, 2.1? Can we just get the bottom part of the island there on the screen maybe?  MR. O'RIELLY:
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	do to improve it, from the point of view of design, where the poles are, may be some relocation and we'll go in, assuming it's a capital budget, we'll go and do it. If we leave it and we have a failure, then we are into, first of all, bringing in crews from outside for which there may or may not be a commercial flight that day, so we use a helicopter. It's areactive work, typically always cost more than proactive work.  Q. And so if I translate that onto an island, part of the interconnected system, if you have a feeder line running to Onion Cove on the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. Redirect, Mr. Chairman? CHAIRMAN: Q. Yes, please. BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. I wonder, Mr. Haynes, to put this entire examination-in-chief in some context, can we have a look at the map which was attached to Exhibit JRH-2, I believe, 2.1? Can we just get the bottom part of the island there on the screen maybe? MR. O'RIELLY: Q. The bottom part? BUTLER, Q.C.:
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	do to improve it, from the point of view of design, where the poles are, may be some relocation and we'll go in, assuming it's a capital budget, we'll go and do it. If we leave it and we have a failure, then we are into, first of all, bringing in crews from outside for which there may or may not be a commercial flight that day, so we use a helicopter. It's areactive work, typically always cost more than proactive work.  Q. And so if I translate that onto an island, part of the interconnected system, if you have a feeder line running to Onion Cove on the Northern Peninsula, if that goes out in the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. Redirect, Mr. Chairman? CHAIRMAN: Q. Yes, please. BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. I wonder, Mr. Haynes, to put this entire examination-in-chief in some context, can we have a look at the map which was attached to Exhibit JRH-2, I believe, 2.1? Can we just get the bottom part of the island there on the screen maybe? MR. O'RIELLY: Q. The bottom part? BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. If you can get the wholethere you go, all
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	do to improve it, from the point of view of design, where the poles are, may be some relocation and we'll go in, assuming it's a capital budget, we'll go and do it. If we leave it and we have a failure, then we are into, first of all, bringing in crews from outside for which there may or may not be a commercial flight that day, so we use a helicopter. It's areactive work, typically always cost more than proactive work.  Q. And so if I translate that onto an island, part of the interconnected system, if you have a feeder line running to Onion Cove on the Northern Peninsula, if that goes out in the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. Redirect, Mr. Chairman? CHAIRMAN: Q. Yes, please. BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. I wonder, Mr. Haynes, to put this entire examination-in-chief in some context, can we have a look at the map which was attached to Exhibit JRH-2, I believe, 2.1? Can we just get the bottom part of the island there on the screen maybe? MR. O'RIELLY: Q. The bottom part? BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. If you can get the wholethere you go, all right. Relative to Newfoundland Hydro's
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	do to improve it, from the point of view of design, where the poles are, may be some relocation and we'll go in, assuming it's a capital budget, we'll go and do it. If we leave it and we have a failure, then we are into, first of all, bringing in crews from outside for which there may or may not be a commercial flight that day, so we use a helicopter. It's areactive work, typically always cost more than proactive work.  Q. And so if I translate that onto an island, part of the interconnected system, if you have a feeder line running to Onion Cove on the Northern Peninsula, if that goes out in the middle of the winter unexpectedly, it's a more costly venture to repair and replace it than	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. Redirect, Mr. Chairman? CHAIRMAN: Q. Yes, please. BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. I wonder, Mr. Haynes, to put this entire examination-in-chief in some context, can we have a look at the map which was attached to Exhibit JRH-2, I believe, 2.1? Can we just get the bottom part of the island there on the screen maybe? MR. O'RIELLY: Q. The bottom part? BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. If you can get the wholethere you go, all right. Relative to Newfoundland Hydro's service territory, Mr. Haynes, can you tell us
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	do to improve it, from the point of view of design, where the poles are, may be some relocation and we'll go in, assuming it's a capital budget, we'll go and do it. If we leave it and we have a failure, then we are into, first of all, bringing in crews from outside for which there may or may not be a commercial flight that day, so we use a helicopter. It's areactive work, typically always cost more than proactive work.  Q. And so if I translate that onto an island, part of the interconnected system, if you have a feeder line running to Onion Cove on the Northern Peninsula, if that goes out in the middle of the winter unexpectedly, it's a more	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. Redirect, Mr. Chairman? CHAIRMAN: Q. Yes, please. BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. I wonder, Mr. Haynes, to put this entire examination-in-chief in some context, can we have a look at the map which was attached to Exhibit JRH-2, I believe, 2.1? Can we just get the bottom part of the island there on the screen maybe? MR. O'RIELLY: Q. The bottom part? BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. If you can get the wholethere you go, all right. Relative to Newfoundland Hydro's service territory, Mr. Haynes, can you tell us please, how many distribution customers does
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	do to improve it, from the point of view of design, where the poles are, may be some relocation and we'll go in, assuming it's a capital budget, we'll go and do it. If we leave it and we have a failure, then we are into, first of all, bringing in crews from outside for which there may or may not be a commercial flight that day, so we use a helicopter. It's areactive work, typically always cost more than proactive work.  Q. And so if I translate that onto an island, part of the interconnected system, if you have a feeder line running to Onion Cove on the Northern Peninsula, if that goes out in the middle of the winter unexpectedly, it's a more costly venture to repair and replace it than if it is a planned replacement or repair in	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. Redirect, Mr. Chairman? CHAIRMAN: Q. Yes, please. BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. I wonder, Mr. Haynes, to put this entire examination-in-chief in some context, can we have a look at the map which was attached to Exhibit JRH-2, I believe, 2.1? Can we just get the bottom part of the island there on the screen maybe? MR. O'RIELLY: Q. The bottom part? BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. If you can get the wholethere you go, all right. Relative to Newfoundland Hydro's service territory, Mr. Haynes, can you tell us please, how many distribution customers does
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	do to improve it, from the point of view of design, where the poles are, may be some relocation and we'll go in, assuming it's a capital budget, we'll go and do it. If we leave it and we have a failure, then we are into, first of all, bringing in crews from outside for which there may or may not be a commercial flight that day, so we use a helicopter. It's areactive work, typically always cost more than proactive work.  Q. And so if I translate that onto an island, part of the interconnected system, if you have a feeder line running to Onion Cove on the Northern Peninsula, if that goes out in the middle of the winter unexpectedly, it's a more costly venture to repair and replace it than if it is a planned replacement or repair in the middle of the summer?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. Redirect, Mr. Chairman? CHAIRMAN: Q. Yes, please. BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. I wonder, Mr. Haynes, to put this entire examination-in-chief in some context, can we have a look at the map which was attached to Exhibit JRH-2, I believe, 2.1? Can we just get the bottom part of the island there on the screen maybe? MR. O'RIELLY: Q. The bottom part? BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. If you can get the wholethere you go, all right. Relative to Newfoundland Hydro's service territory, Mr. Haynes, can you tell us please, how many distribution customers does Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro serve? MR. HAYNES:

- Q. And they would be, of course, not just on the
- island but also in Labrador? 2
- 3 MR. HAYNES:
- A. That's correct.
- Q. And how many of Hydro's 35,000 customers 5
- actually pay cost of service? 6
- 7 MR. HAYNES:
- A. From a regional point of view or system point 8
- of view, none of them actually pay the cost of
- 10 service at that--you know, the interconnected
- customers do not pay the cost of service, nor 11
- do the Isolated Diesel systems. 12
- Q. And how many of the 35,000 customers are 13
- isolated diesel customers? 14
- 15 MR. HAYNES:
- 16 A. I think that's in the report. I think it was
- about 4400, but--you don't know offhand, do 17
- 18 you, Rob?
- 19 MR. HENDERSON:
- A. It's around 35. 20
- 21 MR. HAYNES:

1

- A. 3500 customers.
- 23 MR. HENDERSON:
- A. 3500 on the isolated.
- Q. And how many different isolated systems? 25

1 MR. HAYNES:

4

7

13

24

5

11

16

25

A. There are 21 communities that we serve and

Page 130

- there's Natuasish which was discussed 3
  - yesterday.
- Q. Now to appreciate the complexity of 5
- reliability spending versus reliability 6
  - results, can we just, looking at this map, for
- an example, take the community of Quirpon. 8
- Can you tell me where that is?
- 10 MR. HAYNES:
- A. That's up on the Northern Peninsula near 11
- L'Anse Aux Meadows. I was actually there this 12
  - past summer on vacation. But it's -
- Q. It's actually spelled Q-U-I-R-P-O-N, is it? 14
- 15 MR. HENDERSON:
- A. I can't see it there. I'm sorry, yes.
- 17 MR. HAYNES:
- A. Very nice community, I would add.
- Q. If an outage is suffered in the community of 19
- Quirpon, what could be the cause, Mr. Haynes? 20
- 21 MR. HAYNES:
- A. That's--I don't know if that's the last--the
- furthest customer away on the whole system, 23
  - but basically St. Anthony system is an
- extremely long ways away from generation. 25
- Page 131
- Basically issues can be local distribution
- 2 issues with respect to the service connection,
- 3 could be on the--back to the transformer. It
- can go back to the main terminal station at, I 4
- 5 believe, at St. Anthony, and just keep on--and
- you walk on down this--we don't have the wires 6
- 7 on this particular map, but basically it's a single line--press the right key here--8
- 9 basically you walk all the way down the
- Northern Peninsula, which basically is a long
- 10 radial 66N 138 KV line. There's 66 up here,
- 11 138 down here. You come back where it ties 12
- into the main grid at Deer Lake, and Deer Lake
- 13 would be kind of the main grid connection with 14
- a 138 KV line through the park, and that's 15
- where basically it would get a primary 16
- connection to most generation. There is some 17
- small local generation. You could even go 18
- 19 back as far as Holyrood. If that particular
- feeder was on under frequency load shedding, 20
- which the Board is familiar with, that if we 21
- 22 lost a generator at Holyrood, we could, in theory--I don't think that particular feeder 23
- is on the load shedding scheme right now, 24
- maybe because of the size of the load, but if 25

- Page 132 we lost a generator at Holyrood, we could trip 1
  - those particular customers. Usually it's a 2
  - brief outage. Every event that happens on the 3
  - Northern Peninsula, in respect from Deer Lake 4
    - north, can cause lights to flicker and, you
  - know, it's--they're at the end of a radial 6
  - 7 system and every event on the GNP can put them
  - at risk or they certainly see the impacts of 8
  - 9 our service.
  - Q. So can you explain the analysis that goes into 10
    - determining how to improve reliability service
  - in a community like Quirpon? 12
  - 13 MR. HAYNES:
  - A. Well, in that particular location there, the 14
  - regional office responsible for the community 15
    - is at Port Saunders, and they have
  - transmission line people there and 17
  - distribution service crews who actually 18
  - perform that. I think the closest crew for 19
  - that particular community is in St. Anthony. 20
  - They go in there and inspect, you know, look 21
  - for issues, not look for issues, sometimes 22
  - it's very apparent and blatant, on occasion, 23
  - but they basically repair through the 24
    - distribution upgrade program or if it's just a

1	Page 133	Page 134
1	routine maintenance, it's just an operating	1 Local generation and gas turbines or diesels
1	2 cost and they do it and go on.	2 could also, to improve the overall
1	With respect to the supply side, on the	3 reliability.
1	4 138 KV line up, there's maintenance aspects	4 On the planned maintenance side, if
1	5 there. We've had a few outages this year,	5 there's a significant event or significant
1	earlier this year with tree falls, contractors	6 planned outage, we could look at bringing in
1	7 cutting poles falling across the line which	7 temporary diesel so that we could take a line
1	8 basically interrupted some service down south	8 out of service for a few days to do whatever
1	and I suspect north. If you wanted to truly	9 remedial work is required and supply them from
1	improve the overall reliability there, from	diesel, and we have done that. We've done
1	that particular meter socket view, and because	that in Port aux Basques a few years ago, or
1	of that long radial line, one possibility	the Port aux Basques system, through
1	would beI'm not suggesting that we do that	cooperation with Newfoundland Power on
1	would be to build a line from Cat Arm, which	upgrading some of those lines. So there's a
1	is a very solid reliable part of the system,	whole myriad of things. It's a very, very
1	over the mountains and to pick up the GNP, so	complex thing, and there's no single pat thing
1	they have some diversity of supply, which is	that has a solution to all these things. You
1	talked about in the NEB paper to a degree	got to look at the whole, you apply judgment.
1	that, you know, the typical radial systems, or	When we get back into the main grid, things we
1	you could have local generation. One of the	20 do there can affect the distribution
- 1	things that we have looked at this year, which	21 customers. It can affect the industrial
- 1	is not quite finished yet, is a little bit	customers, who are extremely sensitive to loss
- 1	further south, but the Portland Creek	of supply, and rightfully so. So you know,
- 1	development, which would add some level of	24 it's a juggling match by and large.
ľ	generation on the GNP and provide some help.	25 Q. This is the engineering judgment that my
	Page 135	Page 136
1	learned friend, Mr. Kelly, just spoke of, I	1 don't spend money, and some of their
1	2 guess.	2 statistics actually show very good performance
1	3 MR. HAYNES:	3 compared to that minimum standard.
1	4 A. That's correct.	4 Q. So this is the minimum standard of care
1	5 Q. All right. Relative to the policy that was	5 standard that you referred to in your answer
1	6 referred to you from one of the papers that	6 to Mr. Johnson's question?
1	have been attached to Mr. Bowman's evidence,	7 MR. HAYNES:
1	8 it's CDB-2, page 14, and it's Section 4.2, I	8 A. That's my interpretation of this particular
1	9 believe. Now relative to the reliability	9 document is that.
- 1	policy that's being referred to here, in this	10 Q. Okay. Finally, on the issue of the
- 1	document it suggests that "each EDC has to maintain their electrical service reliability	reliability, you were asked about the costs of the improvement of reliability.
- 1	•	
- 1	and quality performance measures within a benchmark standard," and then you'll see in	13 MR. HAYNES: 14 A. Yes.
- 1	benchmark standard," and then you'll see in the last line there, that "the EDC may be	15 Q. Just so that we're clear, Mr. Haynes, relative
- 1	subject to penalties as defined in Section 13	to the 20 percent reliability target or
- 1	for failing to meet the standard." What are	initiative that's been referred to in your
- 1	the penalties?	pre-filed evidence and your oral evidence
- 1	19 MR. HAYNES:	today, is this to be achieved within the
- 1	20 A. These are financial penalties basically, which	20 revenue requirement of the test year we just
- 1	we interpret as being a lever to ensure some	forecast with the minimal rate increases to
- 1	minimum level standard of care for the	customers?
- 1	customers. I didn't see in that particular	23 MR. HAYNES:
- 1	document where it was a set point, if you	24 A. That's correct, we have not. We plan to
П		l Property of the Control of the Con

target that particular improvement and

25

will, that if you are better than that, you

Jai	nuary 25, 2007 Mulu	-Pa	age INL Hydro's Revised 2000 Rate Application
	Page 137		Page 138
1	basically, at the end of the day, our rates	1	I think we have to be very clear on what the
2	are the same and our cost of service is pretty	2	
3	wellyou know, it is very good. I don't	3	of what that means, so there's no scope creep,
4	think we've seen an extraordinary increase in	4	whatever.
5	our cost. In fact, it's basically been more or	5	Q. Mr. Chairman, those are my questions on
6	less flat in some respects. Fuel has been a	6	redirect. Thank you.
7	big driver in our distribution, certainly in	7	CHAIRMAN:
8	our cost of service aspects, the actual cost	8	Q. Thank you, Ms. Butler. Commissioner Whalen,
9	to sell per customer or per kilowatt hour is	9	do you have any questions?
10	actually dropped a bit.	10	VICE-CHAIR WHALEN:
11	Q. Okay. I have one final question on the IRP	11	Q. No questions. Thank you.
12	that Mr. Johnson just asked you about a moment	12	CHAIRMAN:
13	ago, and just so that we're clear, now that	13	Q. I had a couple earlier this morning. Just
14	Mr. Johnson has restated the position on this,	14	give me a moment. I guess this may be for Mr.
15	Hydro is committed to meet with the Board and	15	Henderson. On page 18 of your pre-filed
16	the stakeholders after the release of the	16	evidencejust call that up, Mr. O'Rielly,
17	Province's energy plan to discuss whether an	17	pleaseit's not on page 18. There was a
18	IRP is appropriate?	18	reference, in any event, to the \$500,000 to be
19	MR. HAYNES:	19	spent on the energy conservation plan and
20	A. That's correct.	20	there was a reference there to hiring a
21	Q. And if so, the timing participant scope costs,	21	manager and the development of a program, I
22	etcetera?	22	guess essentially.
23	MR. HAYNES:	23	BUTLER, Q.C.:
24	A. That's correct. I think that's very	24	Q. We have it there on the screen for you now,
25	important. If an IDD is the course of estion	1	
Ë	important. If an IRP is the course of action,	25	Mr. Chairman.
	Page 139	25	Mr. Chairman.  Page 140
		25	
	Page 139		Page 140
1 2	Page 139 CHAIRMAN:	1	Page 140 working quite closely with Newfoundland Power in conservation activities. It's critical that we're working together on this because to
1 2	Page 139 CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay.	1 2	Page 140 working quite closely with Newfoundland Power in conservation activities. It's critical that we're working together on this because to get the most effect, we need to address
1 2 3	Page 139 CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. MR. HENDERSON: A. The bottom of 18 and starting at the top of 19.	1 2 3	Page 140 working quite closely with Newfoundland Power in conservation activities. It's critical that we're working together on this because to get the most effect, we need to address Newfoundland Power's customers in their energy
1 2 3	Page 139 CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. MR. HENDERSON: A. The bottom of 18 and starting at the top of 19. Q. Okay, top of 19, yes. And I guess there was a	1 2 3 4	Page 140 working quite closely with Newfoundland Power in conservation activities. It's critical that we're working together on this because to get the most effect, we need to address Newfoundland Power's customers in their energy consumption. So she's been working closely
1 2 3 4 5	Page 139 CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. MR. HENDERSON: A. The bottom of 18 and starting at the top of 19. Q. Okay, top of 19, yes. And I guess there was a reference to because of that, a fairly	1 2 3 4 5	Page 140 working quite closely with Newfoundland Power in conservation activities. It's critical that we're working together on this because to get the most effect, we need to address Newfoundland Power's customers in their energy consumption. So she's been working closely with Newfoundland Power, building a strong
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 139 CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. MR. HENDERSON: A. The bottom of 18 and starting at the top of 19. Q. Okay, top of 19, yes. And I guess there was a reference to because of that, a fairly significant increase in the cost of the	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 140 working quite closely with Newfoundland Power in conservation activities. It's critical that we're working together on this because to get the most effect, we need to address Newfoundland Power's customers in their energy consumption. So she's been working closely with Newfoundland Power, building a strong relationship there, also working with the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 139 CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. MR. HENDERSON: A. The bottom of 18 and starting at the top of 19. Q. Okay, top of 19, yes. And I guess there was a reference to because of that, a fairly significant increase in the cost of the systems operation and customer service line of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 140 working quite closely with Newfoundland Power in conservation activities. It's critical that we're working together on this because to get the most effect, we need to address Newfoundland Power's customers in their energy consumption. So she's been working closely with Newfoundland Power, building a strong relationship there, also working with the Provincial Government, the Natural Resources
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 139 CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. MR. HENDERSON: A. The bottom of 18 and starting at the top of 19. Q. Okay, top of 19, yes. And I guess there was a reference to because of that, a fairly significant increase in the cost of the systems operation and customer service line of the budget, and I'd just like you to comment	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 140 working quite closely with Newfoundland Power in conservation activities. It's critical that we're working together on this because to get the most effect, we need to address Newfoundland Power's customers in their energy consumption. So she's been working closely with Newfoundland Power, building a strong relationship there, also working with the Provincial Government, the Natural Resources department and Environment and Conservation,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 139 CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. MR. HENDERSON: A. The bottom of 18 and starting at the top of 19. Q. Okay, top of 19, yes. And I guess there was a reference to because of that, a fairly significant increase in the cost of the systems operation and customer service line of the budget, and I'd just like you to comment in a little bit more detail on what's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 140 working quite closely with Newfoundland Power in conservation activities. It's critical that we're working together on this because to get the most effect, we need to address Newfoundland Power's customers in their energy consumption. So she's been working closely with Newfoundland Power, building a strong relationship there, also working with the Provincial Government, the Natural Resources department and Environment and Conservation, and looking at what they're doing, so we'd
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 139 CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. MR. HENDERSON: A. The bottom of 18 and starting at the top of 19. Q. Okay, top of 19, yes. And I guess there was a reference to because of that, a fairly significant increase in the cost of the systems operation and customer service line of the budget, and I'd just like you to comment in a little bit more detail on what's envisaged there, what exactly your plans are	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 140 working quite closely with Newfoundland Power in conservation activities. It's critical that we're working together on this because to get the most effect, we need to address Newfoundland Power's customers in their energy consumption. So she's been working closely with Newfoundland Power, building a strong relationship there, also working with the Provincial Government, the Natural Resources department and Environment and Conservation, and looking at what they're doing, so we'd have a joint approach to the conservation
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 139 CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. MR. HENDERSON: A. The bottom of 18 and starting at the top of 19. Q. Okay, top of 19, yes. And I guess there was a reference to because of that, a fairly significant increase in the cost of the systems operation and customer service line of the budget, and I'd just like you to comment in a little bit more detail on what's envisaged there, what exactly your plans are for that particular area, and if nothing is	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 140 working quite closely with Newfoundland Power in conservation activities. It's critical that we're working together on this because to get the most effect, we need to address Newfoundland Power's customers in their energy consumption. So she's been working closely with Newfoundland Power, building a strong relationship there, also working with the Provincial Government, the Natural Resources department and Environment and Conservation, and looking at what they're doing, so we'd have a joint approach to the conservation issue.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 139 CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. MR. HENDERSON: A. The bottom of 18 and starting at the top of 19. Q. Okay, top of 19, yes. And I guess there was a reference to because of that, a fairly significant increase in the cost of the systems operation and customer service line of the budget, and I'd just like you to comment in a little bit more detail on what's envisaged there, what exactly your plans are for that particular area, and if nothing is firmed up, once you get this individual on,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 140 working quite closely with Newfoundland Power in conservation activities. It's critical that we're working together on this because to get the most effect, we need to address Newfoundland Power's customers in their energy consumption. So she's been working closely with Newfoundland Power, building a strong relationship there, also working with the Provincial Government, the Natural Resources department and Environment and Conservation, and looking at what they're doing, so we'd have a joint approach to the conservation issue.  So over the fall, she developed a plan
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 139 CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. MR. HENDERSON: A. The bottom of 18 and starting at the top of 19. Q. Okay, top of 19, yes. And I guess there was a reference to because of that, a fairly significant increase in the cost of the systems operation and customer service line of the budget, and I'd just like you to comment in a little bit more detail on what's envisaged there, what exactly your plans are for that particular area, and if nothing is firmed up, once you get this individual on, what process you plan to follow and what are	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 140 working quite closely with Newfoundland Power in conservation activities. It's critical that we're working together on this because to get the most effect, we need to address Newfoundland Power's customers in their energy consumption. So she's been working closely with Newfoundland Power, building a strong relationship there, also working with the Provincial Government, the Natural Resources department and Environment and Conservation, and looking at what they're doing, so we'd have a joint approach to the conservation issue.  So over the fall, she developed a plan and we started to build up a request for
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 139 CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. MR. HENDERSON: A. The bottom of 18 and starting at the top of 19. Q. Okay, top of 19, yes. And I guess there was a reference to because of that, a fairly significant increase in the cost of the systems operation and customer service line of the budget, and I'd just like you to comment in a little bit more detail on what's envisaged there, what exactly your plans are for that particular area, and if nothing is firmed up, once you get this individual on, what process you plan to follow and what are your, sort of, key things that you're going to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 140 working quite closely with Newfoundland Power in conservation activities. It's critical that we're working together on this because to get the most effect, we need to address Newfoundland Power's customers in their energy consumption. So she's been working closely with Newfoundland Power, building a strong relationship there, also working with the Provincial Government, the Natural Resources department and Environment and Conservation, and looking at what they're doing, so we'd have a joint approach to the conservation issue.  So over the fall, she developed a plan and we started to build up a request for proposals for a study for the province to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. MR. HENDERSON: A. The bottom of 18 and starting at the top of 19. Q. Okay, top of 19, yes. And I guess there was a reference to because of that, a fairly significant increase in the cost of the systems operation and customer service line of the budget, and I'd just like you to comment in a little bit more detail on what's envisaged there, what exactly your plans are for that particular area, and if nothing is firmed up, once you get this individual on, what process you plan to follow and what are your, sort of, key things that you're going to look at there?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 140 working quite closely with Newfoundland Power in conservation activities. It's critical that we're working together on this because to get the most effect, we need to address Newfoundland Power's customers in their energy consumption. So she's been working closely with Newfoundland Power, building a strong relationship there, also working with the Provincial Government, the Natural Resources department and Environment and Conservation, and looking at what they're doing, so we'd have a joint approach to the conservation issue.  So over the fall, she developed a plan and we started to build up a request for proposals for a study for the province to determine the potential for energy
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. MR. HENDERSON: A. The bottom of 18 and starting at the top of 19. Q. Okay, top of 19, yes. And I guess there was a reference to because of that, a fairly significant increase in the cost of the systems operation and customer service line of the budget, and I'd just like you to comment in a little bit more detail on what's envisaged there, what exactly your plans are for that particular area, and if nothing is firmed up, once you get this individual on, what process you plan to follow and what are your, sort of, key things that you're going to look at there? MR. HENDERSON:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 140 working quite closely with Newfoundland Power in conservation activities. It's critical that we're working together on this because to get the most effect, we need to address Newfoundland Power's customers in their energy consumption. So she's been working closely with Newfoundland Power, building a strong relationship there, also working with the Provincial Government, the Natural Resources department and Environment and Conservation, and looking at what they're doing, so we'd have a joint approach to the conservation issue.  So over the fall, she developed a plan and we started to build up a request for proposals for a study for the province to determine the potential for energy conservation in the province. We're hoping
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. MR. HENDERSON: A. The bottom of 18 and starting at the top of 19. Q. Okay, top of 19, yes. And I guess there was a reference to because of that, a fairly significant increase in the cost of the systems operation and customer service line of the budget, and I'd just like you to comment in a little bit more detail on what's envisaged there, what exactly your plans are for that particular area, and if nothing is firmed up, once you get this individual on, what process you plan to follow and what are your, sort of, key things that you're going to look at there?  MR. HENDERSON: A. Well, the energy conservation program manager	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 140 working quite closely with Newfoundland Power in conservation activities. It's critical that we're working together on this because to get the most effect, we need to address Newfoundland Power's customers in their energy consumption. So she's been working closely with Newfoundland Power, building a strong relationship there, also working with the Provincial Government, the Natural Resources department and Environment and Conservation, and looking at what they're doing, so we'd have a joint approach to the conservation issue.  So over the fall, she developed a plan and we started to build up a request for proposals for a study for the province to determine the potential for energy conservation in the province. We're hoping today, actually, that that request for
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 139 CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. MR. HENDERSON: A. The bottom of 18 and starting at the top of 19. Q. Okay, top of 19, yes. And I guess there was a reference to because of that, a fairly significant increase in the cost of the systems operation and customer service line of the budget, and I'd just like you to comment in a little bit more detail on what's envisaged there, what exactly your plans are for that particular area, and if nothing is firmed up, once you get this individual on, what process you plan to follow and what are your, sort of, key things that you're going to look at there? MR. HENDERSON: A. Well, the energy conservation program manager is now in place. She began with us in August,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	working quite closely with Newfoundland Power in conservation activities. It's critical that we're working together on this because to get the most effect, we need to address Newfoundland Power's customers in their energy consumption. So she's been working closely with Newfoundland Power, building a strong relationship there, also working with the Provincial Government, the Natural Resources department and Environment and Conservation, and looking at what they're doing, so we'd have a joint approach to the conservation issue.  So over the fall, she developed a plan and we started to build up a request for proposals for a study for the province to determine the potential for energy conservation in the province. We're hoping today, actually, that that request for proposals will be issued. It's an extensive
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. MR. HENDERSON: A. The bottom of 18 and starting at the top of 19. Q. Okay, top of 19, yes. And I guess there was a reference to because of that, a fairly significant increase in the cost of the systems operation and customer service line of the budget, and I'd just like you to comment in a little bit more detail on what's envisaged there, what exactly your plans are for that particular area, and if nothing is firmed up, once you get this individual on, what process you plan to follow and what are your, sort of, key things that you're going to look at there? MR. HENDERSON: A. Well, the energy conservation program manager is now in place. She began with us in August, and during the fall, her efforts have been	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	working quite closely with Newfoundland Power in conservation activities. It's critical that we're working together on this because to get the most effect, we need to address Newfoundland Power's customers in their energy consumption. So she's been working closely with Newfoundland Power, building a strong relationship there, also working with the Provincial Government, the Natural Resources department and Environment and Conservation, and looking at what they're doing, so we'd have a joint approach to the conservation issue.  So over the fall, she developed a plan and we started to build up a request for proposals for a study for the province to determine the potential for energy conservation in the province. We're hoping today, actually, that that request for proposals will be issued. It's an extensive study that we'll have a consultant hired to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay.  MR. HENDERSON: A. The bottom of 18 and starting at the top of 19. Q. Okay, top of 19, yes. And I guess there was a reference to because of that, a fairly significant increase in the cost of the systems operation and customer service line of the budget, and I'd just like you to comment in a little bit more detail on what's envisaged there, what exactly your plans are for that particular area, and if nothing is firmed up, once you get this individual on, what process you plan to follow and what are your, sort of, key things that you're going to look at there?  MR. HENDERSON: A. Well, the energy conservation program manager is now in place. She began with us in August, and during the fall, her efforts have been mostly focused on, I guess, building up a plan	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	working quite closely with Newfoundland Power in conservation activities. It's critical that we're working together on this because to get the most effect, we need to address Newfoundland Power's customers in their energy consumption. So she's been working closely with Newfoundland Power, building a strong relationship there, also working with the Provincial Government, the Natural Resources department and Environment and Conservation, and looking at what they're doing, so we'd have a joint approach to the conservation issue.  So over the fall, she developed a plan and we started to build up a request for proposals for a study for the province to determine the potential for energy conservation in the province. We're hoping today, actually, that that request for proposals will be issued. It's an extensive study that we'll have a consultant hired to look at what different types of programs we
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. MR. HENDERSON: A. The bottom of 18 and starting at the top of 19. Q. Okay, top of 19, yes. And I guess there was a reference to because of that, a fairly significant increase in the cost of the systems operation and customer service line of the budget, and I'd just like you to comment in a little bit more detail on what's envisaged there, what exactly your plans are for that particular area, and if nothing is firmed up, once you get this individual on, what process you plan to follow and what are your, sort of, key things that you're going to look at there? MR. HENDERSON: A. Well, the energy conservation program manager is now in place. She began with us in August, and during the fall, her efforts have been	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	working quite closely with Newfoundland Power in conservation activities. It's critical that we're working together on this because to get the most effect, we need to address Newfoundland Power's customers in their energy consumption. So she's been working closely with Newfoundland Power, building a strong relationship there, also working with the Provincial Government, the Natural Resources department and Environment and Conservation, and looking at what they're doing, so we'd have a joint approach to the conservation issue.  So over the fall, she developed a plan and we started to build up a request for proposals for a study for the province to determine the potential for energy conservation in the province. We're hoping today, actually, that that request for proposals will be issued. It's an extensive study that we'll have a consultant hired to look at what different types of programs we might implement in Newfoundland that will give

conservation. We had a similar study done in

relationship with Newfoundland Power. We're

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9 10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 141

the early 90s and this is an update of that study, looking at today's circumstances. That study is estimated to cost in the range of \$300,000 and Newfoundland Power is going to cost share it with us, so it's a joint study, and we expect to get the results from that during the first half of this year.

With those results in hand, we will be using that to develop a five-year plan. We expect to have the five-year plan completed by the end of this year. So that we'll have more specific details as to what areas we will address, for instance, compact fluorescent lighting is one that a lot of people hear about as a real winner in terms of conserving energy at a reasonable cost, and all the other initiatives that might be identified in this study. So that will be developed in the latter half of this year.

So a big part of the \$500,000 will be spent on that study this year, but in the agreement between the parties, it was decided that that study cost would be amortized over a five-year period. So this year, the cost for that study, from our perspective, we expect it

Page 143

study. We expect that there will be some that will be clear winners that we would want to move on quickly. We expect to do that in the latter half of the year, and so some of those expenses, it will cover off some of those expenses as well.

Throughout the year, we're going to be working with Newfoundland Power, as we said, with the government departments and other nongovernment agencies to again build partnerships, see how we can leverage things that they're doing, help them along to help promote conservation, so there'll be a fair bit of meetings and maybe attending conferences and that sort of thing to build that strong relationship. Those types of things will be going on. We'll also be working with the Industrial Customers. We intend to get together with them and start talking about where there's opportunities in their operations that we might be able to focus some of our energy and assist them in achieving some conservation initiatives. That's a summary of some of the things

Page 142 to be around \$50,000 would be actually cost in

- 1 2 this year. So that would lead from the budget
- the other items that we would be spending 3 money on would be the salaries and so on for 4
- the people who are working on this, which we 5
- have only one person full time and one person 6
- that's going to be on at the beginning of the 7
- year to help with some of the initial work. 8
- So that will cover off, I guess, say close to 10 \$100,000 of the budget.

11 (12:20 p.m.)

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2

10

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

The other elements that we plan to spend on is some promotional information to get Hydro Wise, which is the brand, if you like, that we're using for conservation, get that out into the public so people will start to recognize it as a reliable source of information for conservation, to give it more credibility in the province so that people will know that's a good place to go to learn about conservation. So we'll be putting some effort into that as well. The other areas we expect to be doing later in the year is to develop some pilot projects related to conservation programs that come out of the

Page 144

we're very excited about it. Actually, we 1

- think it's something that is somewhat overdue
- from our perspective. In the past, we've 3
- tended to just focus on our rural customers, 4
- 5 but we feel that as the prime supplier of
- energy in the province, we really need to get 6
- 7 in on the whole system and put a larger focus
- 8
- on it. So we're excited and we got a great
- team, and I think we should see some real good 9
  - results in a couple of years time.
- 11 Q. So the outcome of your study will identify opportunities in the area and likely a plan of 12 action to go forward, probably a budget? 13

14 MR. HENDERSON:

A. That's right. It will identify items such as how much energy you might expect by promoting compact fluorescent light bulbs, for instance. What is the potential in Newfoundland to reduce energy for that one? Another one may be the promotion of Energy Star appliances, for instance, and how much we can gain there. Maybe a program to help assist people in insulating their homes. Again, it will identify what the potential is there and how we might go about promoting and delivering

that we intend to do. It's a lot of work and

<b>January 23, 2007</b>	Multi-Page <sup>T</sup>	M NL Hydro's Revised 2006 Rate Application
Pag	e 145	Page 146
1 that type of a program.	1	think, back in 2003 in the figures with regard
2 Q. Is Newfoundland Power cost sharing in that	2	to turn over and retirement and that are no
3 initiative?	3	less staggering today, or probably more so
4 MR. HENDERSON:	4	than they were back then, with regard to the
5 A. Yes, they're a big part of that. It's not	5	turn over in the work force, and there's a
6 quite 50/50 sharing because of our focus with	6	reference, I think, and there's nobody that
7 the industrial customers will also be a part	7	I'm aware that's on here to speak to the human
8 of it, so they're not cost sharing that part,	8	resource aspect of that, and I don't know if
but otherwise, it's a 50/50 arrangement.	9	you'd be in a position to do that, but it's in
10 Q. Okay, thank you. Page 13, I might be right	10	your area here and it's in the pre-filed
this time, Mr. O'Rielly, please.	11	evidence, I guess, with regard to the issue of
12 BUTLER, Q.C.:	12	the trades and the differential that exists
Q. Mr. Chairman, I wonder if I might, before you	ı 13	with regard to wages and it hints at sort of a
leave the topic of conservation, I'd be remiss	14	strategic initiative or plan to address this
if I didn't point out that the manager is in	15	whole area, and I suppose I'm just looking
fact present in the room. Her name is Ms.	16	again for a few comments from the point of
17 Simone Kieley. She's with us today.	17	view of the overall organization. It's
18 CHAIRMAN:	18	probably a question that I should have put to
19 Q. Hi, Ms. Kieley, welcome. Hope you're enjoyi	ng 19	Mr. Martin yesterday, but didn't. But
20 your job.	20	regarding the whole issue of succession, the
21 MS. KIELEY:	21	planning with respect to that, if you can
22 Q. As Rob mentioned, we're very excited.	22	comment on that, and how this reference that
23 CHAIRMAN:	23	you have here to trying to address the wage
Q. Page 13, just with regard to the second	24	discrepancies and the issue of turn over, what
paragraph there, and we had this discussion, I	25	impact that has and that might have on costs.
Pag	e 147	Page 148
1 13 percent is a substantialdepending on how	1	upgrade to the industrial ticket and have
2 many tradespeople that applies to, you know,	2	been, you know, proactive in helping out with
3 it speaks to a substantial requirement in	3	that with respect to their employment and
4 terms of additional money and how that's to b	e 4	sometimes I'll go so far as to say that
5 managed, and with regard to the bigger, I	5	looking at oursome of the regional managers
6 guess, person power management of the	6	have looked at some expected retirements, and

8 9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

organization, if you will.

8 MR. HAYNES:

7

25

9 A. It is a significant challenge. There are several other nuances of the particular labour 10 11 market we have right now. We have seen some people leave to go west, to go north, to IOC, 12 Voisey's Bay. Everybody is in a hiring frenzy 13 with respect to trades workers. We have 14 15 addressed a number of things in our apprenticeship program where we've maintained 16 17 our numbers. We've also--one of our challenges is geography and attracting people 18 19 to remote areas. We have been trying to do a better job of actually when we're taking 20 people into the apprenticeship program or even 21 22 if we take them on as temporary employees in a 23 regional area, as the trades be, for instance, 24 a construction electrician that we've been

say if we can get Tom, Dick, Harry or Sue, you know, up to speed there, at least then we have a good chance that they're going to stay in the area. It's a very serious issue in Labrador.

With respect to the wage disparity, we are in contract negotiations now with both our operations bargaining unit as well as the office support workers and I really don't want to--we're actually in conciliation, so you know, we are obviously focused on a plan to get back on par with, you know, where we think we need to be, particularly with the trades. And I would be reluctant to go, to say much more seeing we are still in the conciliation process, but we are attacking that issue.

On the engineering side, I could add that we have, we've increased the number of, I don't recall the number offhand, but we have a

doing a little bit of coaching to get them to

Jai	iual y 25, 2007 Wiuit	1-1 ag	c 11L Hyuro s Keviscu 2000 Kate Application
	Page 149		Page 150
1	graduate training program where we hire	1	help that. But it's definitely not over.
2	basically new graduates and as long as they	2	With respect to your question or comment
3	meet our performance standards and as long as	3	on succession planning, we are actually, we've
4	there are workers, if you will, we basically	4	done that before. I would suggest that right
5	intend that they would be employed for three	5	now we are being a little bit more formal.
6	to four years as a graduate engineer, maybe	6	Basically all regional managers have basically
7	working on two or three projects, maybe	7	a succession planning task to complete and
8	working in two or three departments in	8	looking at the key areas where they feel
9	anticipation that as people leave, we would	9	they're at risk, and that's in progress as we
10	actually, you know, that they would actually	10	speak.
11	take some of the other vacated roles. We've	11 C	HAIRMAN:
12	also, even though we've lost a few people to	12	Q. All this as far as any implications from a
13	north, if you will, we've also been attractive	13	monetary perspective, that's all included in
14	in some cases with attracting a few people	14	the revenue requirement for this?
15	back home, if you will. Salary has been an	15 M	IR. HAYNES:
16	issue, but some people don't care about that,	16	A. In the 2007 test case we have allocated an
17	they just want to live and work in	17	amount of money out there for, you know,
18	Newfoundland. And there are obviously	18	salary adjustments where we hope to be. Now
19	advantages to that, depending on their	19	to say that's where we're going to be at the
20	personal lifestyle. But we seem to have an	20	end of the day isbut we're very conscious of
21	ability to attract new grads very easily. Our	21	what we've allocated and we're very conscious
22	concern is that we're looking for a few more	22	that we're trying very hard to stay within
23	seasoned people as well and it's still a	23	those bounds.
24	challenge, but we're hoping that some of the,	24	Q. Thank you. Just one more quickly. On page 9
25	you know, the changes that we're making will	25	again there's a reference there benchmarking
	Page 151		Page 152
1	initiatives as it relates to your area.	1	metrics, of how we measure ourselves, how are
2	Corporative benchmarking initiatives in your	2	we doing, what are our performance indicators.
3	area, could you give me an example or two of a	3	Many are related to the ones that we have
4	corporate benchmarking initiative in your	4	there, but there are other internal things
5	area?	5	that we measure with respect to capital
	MR. HAYNES:	6	programs and so on, so that individual is
7	A. Just looking for the reference, I'm sorry.	7	doing that. We still haven't, I don't think,
8	Q. I saw it on page 9 this morning, probably at	8	and I'm sorry Mr. Martin wasn't asked this
9	the top of the page, Mr. O'Rielly, the last	9	question, we still haven't kind of solidified
10	bullet. Corporate planning coordinates and	10	exactly how we're going to do this long term,
11	associated -	11	so we still have to bring a bunch of things
	MR. HAYNES:	12	together on this benchmarking thing. And you
13	A. That, we do have one individual, you know,	13	know, some of the things we talked about this
14	tagged as, I guess, as corporate planning, and	14	morning are all relevant, but it's, you know,
15	we're still struggling with who is responsible	15	it's, benchmarking is not a frivolous
16	for the benchmarking. Not struggling, it's	16	exercise, in my perspective, it requires a lot
17	more where should this reside from a corporate	17	of care that we actually know we're comparing
18	point of view from the oversight of any	18	apples and apples. And this particular
19	benchmarking different times for different	19	individual is, we thought that they would be
20 21	benchmarking different times for different things. You know, we've done a few things at	20 21	doing some of that, but that's still on review a bit, but still on our radar screen, no
22	Holyrood and we've done things at Hydro	22	doubt. It's very key in Mr. Martin's
23	generation which was discussed a few years ago	23	perspective of how we're doing and it's an
24	at one of the previous hearings. And this	24	important consideration.
25	particular individual right now is mostly on	25	Q. I did try and explore that with Mr. Martin on
23	Particular mar, radar 11511 110 W 15 1110511 OII	123	2. I did all displote that with this matth on

	Page 153		Page 154
1	the basis of corporate targets and objectives.	1	conservation. And in terms of how you're
2	And I think his response was that, you know,	2	planning to measure the success of that new
3	we're moving in that direction, we're getting	3	initiative, will it be in your customer
4	there, we're not there yet. Because, you	4	service area or will it be in deferred
5	know, I guess from my perspective whatever	5	generation perhaps? I mean, I don't know,
6	sort of gets established at that and given the	6	
7	accountability framework now in place within	7	
8	Hydro, what gets established at the corporate	8	MR. HENDERSON:
9	level gets driven down through the	9	
10	organization and chances are it gets done, and	10	·
11	there's, you know, it's all linked and tied	11	get some idea of best practices and we are
12	together. And so I did explore that aspect a	12	-
13	little bit with him yesterday. I was	13	· ·
14	wondering if you could give me a firm example	14	
15	of that today, but -	15	
1	MR. HAYNES:	16	
17	A. Difficult to give you a firm example. All I	17	
1	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-
18	can tell you is that with respect to metrics	18	ē :
19	and measurements and so on, we are extremely	19	-
20	busy. You know, it's, there's still some	20	1 1 3
21	moving targets, I'm afraid.	21	going to be tried for awhile, is it, is it
22	Q. Fair enough.	22	
1	MS. WHALEN:		MR. HENDERSON:
24	Q. I just had a follow-up question with respect	24	· •
25	to the Chair's question to Mr. Henderson on	25	end of this year we'll have a five-year plan.
	Page 155		Page 156
1	That plan, we expect, will indicate some	1	Q. Fair enough. We'll proceed on that basis.
1 2	That plan, we expect, will indicate some targets as to what we think is achievable in	1 2	Q. Fair enough. We'll proceed on that basis.  I'm sure it'll go beyond 1:30 and within
1	That plan, we expect, will indicate some targets as to what we think is achievable in terms of I'll say reduced kilowatt hours. And		Q. Fair enough. We'll proceed on that basis. I'm sure it'll go beyond 1:30 and within reason, you know, I think we're prepared to
2	That plan, we expect, will indicate some targets as to what we think is achievable in	2	Q. Fair enough. We'll proceed on that basis. I'm sure it'll go beyond 1:30 and within reason, you know, I think we're prepared to
2 3	That plan, we expect, will indicate some targets as to what we think is achievable in terms of I'll say reduced kilowatt hours. And we'll have to look at different ways to measure that because as you can imagine, it is	2 3	Q. Fair enough. We'll proceed on that basis.  I'm sure it'll go beyond 1:30 and within reason, you know, I think we're prepared to push on with it and see if we can clue it up today. Do you feel that might be possible,
2 3 4	That plan, we expect, will indicate some targets as to what we think is achievable in terms of I'll say reduced kilowatt hours. And we'll have to look at different ways to	2 3 4	Q. Fair enough. We'll proceed on that basis.  I'm sure it'll go beyond 1:30 and within reason, you know, I think we're prepared to push on with it and see if we can clue it up today. Do you feel that might be possible,
2 3 4 5	That plan, we expect, will indicate some targets as to what we think is achievable in terms of I'll say reduced kilowatt hours. And we'll have to look at different ways to measure that because as you can imagine, it is	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Fair enough. We'll proceed on that basis.  I'm sure it'll go beyond 1:30 and within reason, you know, I think we're prepared to push on with it and see if we can clue it up today. Do you feel that might be possible,
2 3 4 5 6	That plan, we expect, will indicate some targets as to what we think is achievable in terms of I'll say reduced kilowatt hours. And we'll have to look at different ways to measure that because as you can imagine, it is kind of complex to know what the person would	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Fair enough. We'll proceed on that basis.  I'm sure it'll go beyond 1:30 and within reason, you know, I think we're prepared to push on with it and see if we can clue it up today. Do you feel that might be possible, given your timing in terms of direct?  MR. JOHNSON:
2 3 4 5 6 7	That plan, we expect, will indicate some targets as to what we think is achievable in terms of I'll say reduced kilowatt hours. And we'll have to look at different ways to measure that because as you can imagine, it is kind of complex to know what the person would have otherwise used if you hadn't had the	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Fair enough. We'll proceed on that basis.  I'm sure it'll go beyond 1:30 and within reason, you know, I think we're prepared to push on with it and see if we can clue it up today. Do you feel that might be possible, given your timing in terms of direct?  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. Well I plan to be, you know, very, very brief
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	That plan, we expect, will indicate some targets as to what we think is achievable in terms of I'll say reduced kilowatt hours. And we'll have to look at different ways to measure that because as you can imagine, it is kind of complex to know what the person would have otherwise used if you hadn't had the program. But we'll be looking at best	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Fair enough. We'll proceed on that basis. I'm sure it'll go beyond 1:30 and within reason, you know, I think we're prepared to push on with it and see if we can clue it up today. Do you feel that might be possible, given your timing in terms of direct?</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>Q. Well I plan to be, you know, very, very brief on direct. His evidence is there, you know,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	That plan, we expect, will indicate some targets as to what we think is achievable in terms of I'll say reduced kilowatt hours. And we'll have to look at different ways to measure that because as you can imagine, it is kind of complex to know what the person would have otherwise used if you hadn't had the program. But we'll be looking at best practices in other jurisdictions to help us	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Fair enough. We'll proceed on that basis.</li> <li>I'm sure it'll go beyond 1:30 and within reason, you know, I think we're prepared to push on with it and see if we can clue it up today. Do you feel that might be possible, given your timing in terms of direct?</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>Q. Well I plan to be, you know, very, very brief on direct. His evidence is there, you know,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	That plan, we expect, will indicate some targets as to what we think is achievable in terms of I'll say reduced kilowatt hours. And we'll have to look at different ways to measure that because as you can imagine, it is kind of complex to know what the person would have otherwise used if you hadn't had the program. But we'll be looking at best practices in other jurisdictions to help us with that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Fair enough. We'll proceed on that basis. I'm sure it'll go beyond 1:30 and within reason, you know, I think we're prepared to push on with it and see if we can clue it up today. Do you feel that might be possible, given your timing in terms of direct?</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>Q. Well I plan to be, you know, very, very brief on direct. His evidence is there, you know, the Board has read it, so I'll just introduce</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	That plan, we expect, will indicate some targets as to what we think is achievable in terms of I'll say reduced kilowatt hours. And we'll have to look at different ways to measure that because as you can imagine, it is kind of complex to know what the person would have otherwise used if you hadn't had the program. But we'll be looking at best practices in other jurisdictions to help us with that.  Q. Okay. That's fair enough. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Fair enough. We'll proceed on that basis. I'm sure it'll go beyond 1:30 and within reason, you know, I think we're prepared to push on with it and see if we can clue it up today. Do you feel that might be possible, given your timing in terms of direct?</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>Q. Well I plan to be, you know, very, very brief on direct. His evidence is there, you know, the Board has read it, so I'll just introduce the witness and essentially pass him over.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN:</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	That plan, we expect, will indicate some targets as to what we think is achievable in terms of I'll say reduced kilowatt hours. And we'll have to look at different ways to measure that because as you can imagine, it is kind of complex to know what the person would have otherwise used if you hadn't had the program. But we'll be looking at best practices in other jurisdictions to help us with that.  Q. Okay. That's fair enough. Thank you.  CHAIRMAN:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Fair enough. We'll proceed on that basis. I'm sure it'll go beyond 1:30 and within reason, you know, I think we're prepared to push on with it and see if we can clue it up today. Do you feel that might be possible, given your timing in terms of direct? MR. JOHNSON: Q. Well I plan to be, you know, very, very brief on direct. His evidence is there, you know, the Board has read it, so I'll just introduce the witness and essentially pass him over. CHAIRMAN:</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	That plan, we expect, will indicate some targets as to what we think is achievable in terms of I'll say reduced kilowatt hours. And we'll have to look at different ways to measure that because as you can imagine, it is kind of complex to know what the person would have otherwise used if you hadn't had the program. But we'll be looking at best practices in other jurisdictions to help us with that.  Q. Okay. That's fair enough. Thank you.  CHAIRMAN:  Q. That's all the questions I have. Are there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Fair enough. We'll proceed on that basis. I'm sure it'll go beyond 1:30 and within reason, you know, I think we're prepared to push on with it and see if we can clue it up today. Do you feel that might be possible, given your timing in terms of direct? MR. JOHNSON: Q. Well I plan to be, you know, very, very brief on direct. His evidence is there, you know, the Board has read it, so I'll just introduce the witness and essentially pass him over. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. Do you have a lot? BUTLER, Q.C.:</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	That plan, we expect, will indicate some targets as to what we think is achievable in terms of I'll say reduced kilowatt hours. And we'll have to look at different ways to measure that because as you can imagine, it is kind of complex to know what the person would have otherwise used if you hadn't had the program. But we'll be looking at best practices in other jurisdictions to help us with that.  Q. Okay. That's fair enough. Thank you.  CHAIRMAN:  Q. That's all the questions I have. Are there any other particular? No. Thank you, very much, Mr. Haynes, Mr. Henderson. I appreciate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Fair enough. We'll proceed on that basis. I'm sure it'll go beyond 1:30 and within reason, you know, I think we're prepared to push on with it and see if we can clue it up today. Do you feel that might be possible, given your timing in terms of direct? MR. JOHNSON: Q. Well I plan to be, you know, very, very brief on direct. His evidence is there, you know, the Board has read it, so I'll just introduce the witness and essentially pass him over. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. Do you have a lot? BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. Well I didn't know that his examination-in-</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	That plan, we expect, will indicate some targets as to what we think is achievable in terms of I'll say reduced kilowatt hours. And we'll have to look at different ways to measure that because as you can imagine, it is kind of complex to know what the person would have otherwise used if you hadn't had the program. But we'll be looking at best practices in other jurisdictions to help us with that.  Q. Okay. That's fair enough. Thank you.  CHAIRMAN:  Q. That's all the questions I have. Are there any other particular? No. Thank you, very much, Mr. Haynes, Mr. Henderson. I appreciate your testimony very much. Thank you. It is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Fair enough. We'll proceed on that basis. I'm sure it'll go beyond 1:30 and within reason, you know, I think we're prepared to push on with it and see if we can clue it up today. Do you feel that might be possible, given your timing in terms of direct? MR. JOHNSON: Q. Well I plan to be, you know, very, very brief on direct. His evidence is there, you know, the Board has read it, so I'll just introduce the witness and essentially pass him over. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. Do you have a lot? BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. Well I didn't know that his examination-inchief was going to be that brief. I had </li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	That plan, we expect, will indicate some targets as to what we think is achievable in terms of I'll say reduced kilowatt hours. And we'll have to look at different ways to measure that because as you can imagine, it is kind of complex to know what the person would have otherwise used if you hadn't had the program. But we'll be looking at best practices in other jurisdictions to help us with that.  Q. Okay. That's fair enough. Thank you.  CHAIRMAN:  Q. That's all the questions I have. Are there any other particular? No. Thank you, very much, Mr. Haynes, Mr. Henderson. I appreciate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Fair enough. We'll proceed on that basis. I'm sure it'll go beyond 1:30 and within reason, you know, I think we're prepared to push on with it and see if we can clue it up today. Do you feel that might be possible, given your timing in terms of direct? MR. JOHNSON: Q. Well I plan to be, you know, very, very brief on direct. His evidence is there, you know, the Board has read it, so I'll just introduce the witness and essentially pass him over. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. Do you have a lot? BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. Well I didn't know that his examination-inchief was going to be that brief. I had suspected that my examination, my cross-</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	That plan, we expect, will indicate some targets as to what we think is achievable in terms of I'll say reduced kilowatt hours. And we'll have to look at different ways to measure that because as you can imagine, it is kind of complex to know what the person would have otherwise used if you hadn't had the program. But we'll be looking at best practices in other jurisdictions to help us with that.  Q. Okay. That's fair enough. Thank you.  CHAIRMAN:  Q. That's all the questions I have. Are there any other particular? No. Thank you, very much, Mr. Haynes, Mr. Henderson. I appreciate your testimony very much. Thank you. It is 20 to one. Is it your hope, Mr. Johnson, to have Mr. Bowman take the stand, as well, at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Fair enough. We'll proceed on that basis. I'm sure it'll go beyond 1:30 and within reason, you know, I think we're prepared to push on with it and see if we can clue it up today. Do you feel that might be possible, given your timing in terms of direct? MR. JOHNSON: Q. Well I plan to be, you know, very, very brief on direct. His evidence is there, you know, the Board has read it, so I'll just introduce the witness and essentially pass him over. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. Do you have a lot? BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. Well I didn't know that his examination-inchief was going to be that brief. I had suspected that my examination, my crossexamination might be an hour.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	That plan, we expect, will indicate some targets as to what we think is achievable in terms of I'll say reduced kilowatt hours. And we'll have to look at different ways to measure that because as you can imagine, it is kind of complex to know what the person would have otherwise used if you hadn't had the program. But we'll be looking at best practices in other jurisdictions to help us with that.  Q. Okay. That's fair enough. Thank you.  CHAIRMAN:  Q. That's all the questions I have. Are there any other particular? No. Thank you, very much, Mr. Haynes, Mr. Henderson. I appreciate your testimony very much. Thank you. It is 20 to one. Is it your hope, Mr. Johnson, to have Mr. Bowman take the stand, as well, at this point?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Fair enough. We'll proceed on that basis. I'm sure it'll go beyond 1:30 and within reason, you know, I think we're prepared to push on with it and see if we can clue it up today. Do you feel that might be possible, given your timing in terms of direct? MR. JOHNSON: Q. Well I plan to be, you know, very, very brief on direct. His evidence is there, you know, the Board has read it, so I'll just introduce the witness and essentially pass him over. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. Do you have a lot? BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. Well I didn't know that his examination-inchief was going to be that brief. I had suspected that my examination, my cross-examination might be an hour. CHAIRMAN: </li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	That plan, we expect, will indicate some targets as to what we think is achievable in terms of I'll say reduced kilowatt hours. And we'll have to look at different ways to measure that because as you can imagine, it is kind of complex to know what the person would have otherwise used if you hadn't had the program. But we'll be looking at best practices in other jurisdictions to help us with that.  Q. Okay. That's fair enough. Thank you.  CHAIRMAN:  Q. That's all the questions I have. Are there any other particular? No. Thank you, very much, Mr. Haynes, Mr. Henderson. I appreciate your testimony very much. Thank you. It is 20 to one. Is it your hope, Mr. Johnson, to have Mr. Bowman take the stand, as well, at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Fair enough. We'll proceed on that basis. I'm sure it'll go beyond 1:30 and within reason, you know, I think we're prepared to push on with it and see if we can clue it up today. Do you feel that might be possible, given your timing in terms of direct? MR. JOHNSON: Q. Well I plan to be, you know, very, very brief on direct. His evidence is there, you know, the Board has read it, so I'll just introduce the witness and essentially pass him over. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay. Do you have a lot? BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. Well I didn't know that his examination-inchief was going to be that brief. I had suspected that my examination, my cross-examination might be an hour. CHAIRMAN: </li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	That plan, we expect, will indicate some targets as to what we think is achievable in terms of I'll say reduced kilowatt hours. And we'll have to look at different ways to measure that because as you can imagine, it is kind of complex to know what the person would have otherwise used if you hadn't had the program. But we'll be looking at best practices in other jurisdictions to help us with that.  Q. Okay. That's fair enough. Thank you.  CHAIRMAN:  Q. That's all the questions I have. Are there any other particular? No. Thank you, very much, Mr. Haynes, Mr. Henderson. I appreciate your testimony very much. Thank you. It is 20 to one. Is it your hope, Mr. Johnson, to have Mr. Bowman take the stand, as well, at this point?  (12:40 P.M.)  MR. JOHNSON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Fair enough. We'll proceed on that basis.  I'm sure it'll go beyond 1:30 and within reason, you know, I think we're prepared to push on with it and see if we can clue it up today. Do you feel that might be possible, given your timing in terms of direct?</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON: <ul> <li>Q. Well I plan to be, you know, very, very brief on direct. His evidence is there, you know, the Board has read it, so I'll just introduce the witness and essentially pass him over.</li> </ul> </li> <li>CHAIRMAN: <ul> <li>Q. Okay. Do you have a lot?</li> </ul> </li> <li>BUTLER, Q.C.: <ul> <li>Q. Well I didn't know that his examination-inchief was going to be that brief. I had suspected that my examination, my crossexamination might be an hour.</li> </ul> </li> <li>CHAIRMAN: <ul> <li>Q. Yes, okay.</li> </ul> </li> <li>BUTLER, Q.C.:</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	That plan, we expect, will indicate some targets as to what we think is achievable in terms of I'll say reduced kilowatt hours. And we'll have to look at different ways to measure that because as you can imagine, it is kind of complex to know what the person would have otherwise used if you hadn't had the program. But we'll be looking at best practices in other jurisdictions to help us with that.  Q. Okay. That's fair enough. Thank you.  CHAIRMAN:  Q. That's all the questions I have. Are there any other particular? No. Thank you, very much, Mr. Haynes, Mr. Henderson. I appreciate your testimony very much. Thank you. It is 20 to one. Is it your hope, Mr. Johnson, to have Mr. Bowman take the stand, as well, at this point?  (12:40 P.M.)  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. It is my hope to do that, given what I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Fair enough. We'll proceed on that basis.     I'm sure it'll go beyond 1:30 and within reason, you know, I think we're prepared to push on with it and see if we can clue it up today. Do you feel that might be possible, given your timing in terms of direct?</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON: <ul> <li>Q. Well I plan to be, you know, very, very brief on direct. His evidence is there, you know, the Board has read it, so I'll just introduce the witness and essentially pass him over.</li> </ul> </li> <li>CHAIRMAN: <ul> <li>Q. Okay. Do you have a lot?</li> </ul> </li> <li>BUTLER, Q.C.: <ul> <li>Q. Well I didn't know that his examination-inchief was going to be that brief. I had suspected that my examination, my crossexamination might be an hour.</li> </ul> </li> <li>CHAIRMAN: <ul> <li>Q. Yes, okay.</li> </ul> </li> <li>BUTLER, Q.C.:</li> <li>Q. But, and I think that's still doable, but I</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	That plan, we expect, will indicate some targets as to what we think is achievable in terms of I'll say reduced kilowatt hours. And we'll have to look at different ways to measure that because as you can imagine, it is kind of complex to know what the person would have otherwise used if you hadn't had the program. But we'll be looking at best practices in other jurisdictions to help us with that.  Q. Okay. That's fair enough. Thank you.  CHAIRMAN:  Q. That's all the questions I have. Are there any other particular? No. Thank you, very much, Mr. Haynes, Mr. Henderson. I appreciate your testimony very much. Thank you. It is 20 to one. Is it your hope, Mr. Johnson, to have Mr. Bowman take the stand, as well, at this point?  (12:40 P.M.)  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. It is my hope to do that, given what I'm hearing about the weather tomorrow and things	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Fair enough. We'll proceed on that basis.     I'm sure it'll go beyond 1:30 and within reason, you know, I think we're prepared to push on with it and see if we can clue it up today. Do you feel that might be possible, given your timing in terms of direct?</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON: <ul> <li>Q. Well I plan to be, you know, very, very brief on direct. His evidence is there, you know, the Board has read it, so I'll just introduce the witness and essentially pass him over.</li> </ul> </li> <li>CHAIRMAN: <ul> <li>Q. Okay. Do you have a lot?</li> </ul> </li> <li>BUTLER, Q.C.: <ul> <li>Q. Well I didn't know that his examination-inchief was going to be that brief. I had suspected that my examination, my crossexamination might be an hour.</li> </ul> </li> <li>CHAIRMAN: <ul> <li>Q. Yes, okay.</li> </ul> </li> <li>BUTLER, Q.C.:</li> <li>Q. But, and I think that's still doable, but I don't know whetherI might call for a break</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	That plan, we expect, will indicate some targets as to what we think is achievable in terms of I'll say reduced kilowatt hours. And we'll have to look at different ways to measure that because as you can imagine, it is kind of complex to know what the person would have otherwise used if you hadn't had the program. But we'll be looking at best practices in other jurisdictions to help us with that.  Q. Okay. That's fair enough. Thank you.  CHAIRMAN:  Q. That's all the questions I have. Are there any other particular? No. Thank you, very much, Mr. Haynes, Mr. Henderson. I appreciate your testimony very much. Thank you. It is 20 to one. Is it your hope, Mr. Johnson, to have Mr. Bowman take the stand, as well, at this point?  (12:40 P.M.)  MR. JOHNSON:  Q. It is my hope to do that, given what I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Fair enough. We'll proceed on that basis.     I'm sure it'll go beyond 1:30 and within reason, you know, I think we're prepared to push on with it and see if we can clue it up today. Do you feel that might be possible, given your timing in terms of direct?</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON: <ul> <li>Q. Well I plan to be, you know, very, very brief on direct. His evidence is there, you know, the Board has read it, so I'll just introduce the witness and essentially pass him over.</li> </ul> </li> <li>CHAIRMAN: <ul> <li>Q. Okay. Do you have a lot?</li> </ul> </li> <li>BUTLER, Q.C.: <ul> <li>Q. Well I didn't know that his examination-inchief was going to be that brief. I had suspected that my examination, my crossexamination might be an hour.</li> </ul> </li> <li>CHAIRMAN: <ul> <li>Q. Yes, okay.</li> </ul> </li> <li>BUTLER, Q.C.:</li> <li>Q. But, and I think that's still doable, but I don't know whetherI might call for a break partway through to collect my thoughts and</li> </ul>

	WIUIUI-I		L Hydro's Kevisca 2000 Kate Application
	Page 157		Page 158
1 CHAIRMAN:		for	five minutes to get set up or anything or
2 Q. Yeah, no, no, that's fair enough. I'll just		is ·	-
3 try to do a little bit of a canvas. Mr.		MR. JOH	NSON:
4 Hutchings, do you have -	4	Q. It j	probably wouldn't hurt, yes. Thank you.
5 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:	:	CHAIRM	IAN:
6 Q. I wouldn't anticipate having any questions for		Q. Ye	eah, okay, sure.
7 Mr. Bowman.	,	7	(OFF RECORD)
8 CHAIRMAN:	;	CHAIRM	IAN:
9 Q. Mr. Kelly?	9	Q. Th	ank you. Care to introduce your witness?
10 KELLY, Q.C.:	10	MR. JOH	NSON:
11 Q. Very little, Mr. Chairman.	1	Q. Ye	s. Mr. Chairman, C. Douglas Bowman is on
12 CHAIRMAN:	12	the	e stand. Mr. Bowman, you are an energy
13 Q. Okay. Ms. Newman?	1.	g co	nsultant now living in United States, some
14 MS. NEWMAN:	14	1 29	years of experience. Of course, you've
15 Q. Very little.	1:	tes tes	tified before this Board on various
16 CHAIRMAN:	10	oce	casions and have been all over the world,
17 Q. Yeah, well it looks like it might be perhaps	1'	inc	eluding, I should add, during the
an hour and a bit, which would put us on to,	13	ne;	gotiation process I used to have to keep in
19 even with a short break, and I'll be prepared	19	) mi	nd the 11 and a half hour difference between
to do that at an appropriate time, put us on	20		John's and Outer Mongolia. But in any
21 to a, you know, 2, 2:15 finish, maybe, which	2	eve	ent, Mr. Bowman, you have presented a report
22 wouldn't be too bad. Get you on a plane this	22		the request of the Consumer Advocate dated
23 afternoon, Mr. Bowman, maybe. Anyway, w	hy 2.	3 Oc	tober 27th, 2006?
24 don't we give it a try? Is that agreeable?	24	MR. BOV	WMAN:
25 Is that okay? Do you want a little break now	2:	A. Th	at's correct.
1	Page 159		Page 160
1	age 137		
1 Q. Okay. And you adopt that testimony?	a age 157	he	re because Hydro has filed an application,
			re because Hydro has filed an application, d the reason we're here is we're basically
1 Q. Okay. And you adopt that testimony?		2 and	* **
<ul><li>1 Q. Okay. And you adopt that testimony?</li><li>2 CHAIRMAN:</li></ul>	-	2 and 3 au	d the reason we're here is we're basically
<ol> <li>Q. Okay. And you adopt that testimony?</li> <li>CHAIRMAN:</li> <li>Q. I just got to swear him in.</li> </ol>	2	2 and 3 aud 4 rev	d the reason we're here is we're basically diting that application. Now, when I
<ol> <li>Q. Okay. And you adopt that testimony?</li> <li>CHAIRMAN:</li> <li>Q. I just got to swear him in.</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON:</li> </ol>		2 and 3 aud 4 rev 5 me	d the reason we're here is we're basically diting that application. Now, when I viewed the application, of course, it struck
<ol> <li>Q. Okay. And you adopt that testimony?</li> <li>CHAIRMAN:</li> <li>Q. I just got to swear him in.</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>Q. Fair enough.</li> </ol>		2 and 3 aud 4 rev 5 me 5 im	d the reason we're here is we're basically diting that application. Now, when I viewed the application, of course, it struck when I saw the 20 percent reliability
<ol> <li>Q. Okay. And you adopt that testimony?</li> <li>CHAIRMAN:</li> <li>Q. I just got to swear him in.</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>Q. Fair enough.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN:</li> </ol>		and	d the reason we're here is we're basically diting that application. Now, when I viewed the application, of course, it struck when I saw the 20 percent reliability provement over the previous five years
<ol> <li>Q. Okay. And you adopt that testimony?</li> <li>CHAIRMAN:</li> <li>Q. I just got to swear him in.</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>Q. Fair enough.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN:</li> <li>Q. Mr. Bowman, welcome.</li> </ol>		2 and 3 aud 4 rev 5 me 5 im 7 avo 8 rel	d the reason we're here is we're basically diting that application. Now, when I viewed the application, of course, it struck when I saw the 20 percent reliability provement over the previous five years erage. Okay, now when you improve
<ol> <li>Q. Okay. And you adopt that testimony?</li> <li>CHAIRMAN:</li> <li>Q. I just got to swear him in.</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>Q. Fair enough.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN:</li> <li>Q. Mr. Bowman, welcome.</li> <li>MR. CARL DOUGLAS BOWMAN (SWORN)</li> </ol>		2 and 3 au 4 rev 5 me 5 im 7 av 8 rel 0 No	d the reason we're here is we're basically diting that application. Now, when I viewed the application, of course, it struck when I saw the 20 percent reliability provement over the previous five years erage. Okay, now when you improve iability, you are increasing costs, okay. Ow that's a given. You can waffle about at, but to increase reliability is an
<ol> <li>Q. Okay. And you adopt that testimony?</li> <li>CHAIRMAN:</li> <li>Q. I just got to swear him in.</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>Q. Fair enough.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN:</li> <li>Q. Mr. Bowman, welcome.</li> <li>MR. CARL DOUGLAS BOWMAN (SWORN)</li> <li>CHAIRMAN:</li> </ol>		and aud rev me me ave n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n	dithe reason we're here is we're basically diting that application. Now, when I viewed the application, of course, it struck when I saw the 20 percent reliability provement over the previous five years erage. Okay, now when you improve iability, you are increasing costs, okay. Ow that's a given. You can waffle about at, but to increase reliability is an erease in cost, okay. Now it's difficult to
<ol> <li>Q. Okay. And you adopt that testimony?</li> <li>CHAIRMAN:</li> <li>Q. I just got to swear him in.</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>Q. Fair enough.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN:</li> <li>Q. Mr. Bowman, welcome.</li> <li>MR. CARL DOUGLAS BOWMAN (SWORN)</li> <li>CHAIRMAN:</li> <li>Q. Welcome back. Good to see you again.</li> </ol>	Mr. 10	and aud rev me me ave n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n	d the reason we're here is we're basically diting that application. Now, when I viewed the application, of course, it struck when I saw the 20 percent reliability provement over the previous five years erage. Okay, now when you improve iability, you are increasing costs, okay. Ow that's a given. You can waffle about at, but to increase reliability is an
<ol> <li>Q. Okay. And you adopt that testimony?</li> <li>CHAIRMAN:</li> <li>Q. I just got to swear him in.</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>Q. Fair enough.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN:</li> <li>Q. Mr. Bowman, welcome.</li> <li>MR. CARL DOUGLAS BOWMAN (SWORN)</li> <li>CHAIRMAN:</li> <li>Q. Welcome back. Good to see you again.</li> <li>Johnson.</li> <li>MR. JOHNSON:</li> <li>Q. Can you retroactively swear to what you see</li> </ol>	Mr. 10	and au rev me	dithe reason we're here is we're basically diting that application. Now, when I viewed the application, of course, it struck when I saw the 20 percent reliability provement over the previous five years erage. Okay, now when you improve iability, you are increasing costs, okay. Ow that's a given. You can waffle about at, but to increase reliability is an erease in cost, okay. Now it's difficult to gue against an improvement in reliability. rtainly that's something customers want, but
1 Q. Okay. And you adopt that testimony? 2 CHAIRMAN: 3 Q. I just got to swear him in. 4 MR. JOHNSON: 5 Q. Fair enough. 6 CHAIRMAN: 7 Q. Mr. Bowman, welcome. 8 MR. CARL DOUGLAS BOWMAN (SWORN) 9 CHAIRMAN: 10 Q. Welcome back. Good to see you again. 11 Johnson. 12 MR. JOHNSON: 13 Q. Can you retroactively swear to what you support the second second.	Mr. 10	and audition	dithe reason we're here is we're basically diting that application. Now, when I viewed the application, of course, it struck when I saw the 20 percent reliability provement over the previous five years erage. Okay, now when you improve iability, you are increasing costs, okay. Ow that's a given. You can waffle about at, but to increase reliability is an erease in cost, okay. Now it's difficult to gue against an improvement in reliability. Intainly that's something customers want, but by only want that only if it's justified,
1 Q. Okay. And you adopt that testimony? 2 CHAIRMAN: 3 Q. I just got to swear him in. 4 MR. JOHNSON: 5 Q. Fair enough. 6 CHAIRMAN: 7 Q. Mr. Bowman, welcome. 8 MR. CARL DOUGLAS BOWMAN (SWORN) 9 CHAIRMAN: 10 Q. Welcome back. Good to see you again. 11 Johnson. 12 MR. JOHNSON: 13 Q. Can you retroactively swear to what you support to the property of the	Mr. 10 12 14 15 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	and au	dithe reason we're here is we're basically diting that application. Now, when I viewed the application, of course, it struck when I saw the 20 percent reliability provement over the previous five years erage. Okay, now when you improve iability, you are increasing costs, okay. Ow that's a given. You can waffle about at, but to increase reliability is an erease in cost, okay. Now it's difficult to gue against an improvement in reliability. It reason that only if it's justified, by if they place value on it. So when I
1 Q. Okay. And you adopt that testimony? 2 CHAIRMAN: 3 Q. I just got to swear him in. 4 MR. JOHNSON: 5 Q. Fair enough. 6 CHAIRMAN: 7 Q. Mr. Bowman, welcome. 8 MR. CARL DOUGLAS BOWMAN (SWORN) 9 CHAIRMAN: 10 Q. Welcome back. Good to see you again. 11 Johnson. 12 MR. JOHNSON: 13 Q. Can you retroactively swear to what you support the property of the pr	Mr. 10 12 14 15 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	and au	dithe reason we're here is we're basically diting that application. Now, when I viewed the application, of course, it struck when I saw the 20 percent reliability provement over the previous five years erage. Okay, now when you improve iability, you are increasing costs, okay. Ow that's a given. You can waffle about at, but to increase reliability is an erease in cost, okay. Now it's difficult to gue against an improvement in reliability. It reason that only if it's justified, ly if they place value on it. So when I viewed that, of course, the first thing I
1 Q. Okay. And you adopt that testimony? 2 CHAIRMAN: 3 Q. I just got to swear him in. 4 MR. JOHNSON: 5 Q. Fair enough. 6 CHAIRMAN: 7 Q. Mr. Bowman, welcome. 8 MR. CARL DOUGLAS BOWMAN (SWORN) 9 CHAIRMAN: 10 Q. Welcome back. Good to see you again. 11 Johnson. 12 MR. JOHNSON: 13 Q. Can you retroactively swear to what you see before you were sworn? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Mr. Bowman, just briefly before I turn you over for cross-examination, a lot of this	Mr. 10 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	and au	dithe reason we're here is we're basically diting that application. Now, when I viewed the application, of course, it struck when I saw the 20 percent reliability provement over the previous five years erage. Okay, now when you improve iability, you are increasing costs, okay. Ow that's a given. You can waffle about at, but to increase reliability is an erease in cost, okay. Now it's difficult to gue against an improvement in reliability. Intainly that's something customers want, but beyonly want that only if it's justified, ly if they place value on it. So when I viewed that, of course, the first thing I and to know is, okay, what does this increase
1 Q. Okay. And you adopt that testimony? 2 CHAIRMAN: 3 Q. I just got to swear him in. 4 MR. JOHNSON: 5 Q. Fair enough. 6 CHAIRMAN: 7 Q. Mr. Bowman, welcome. 8 MR. CARL DOUGLAS BOWMAN (SWORN) 9 CHAIRMAN: 10 Q. Welcome back. Good to see you again. 11 Johnson. 12 MR. JOHNSON: 13 Q. Can you retroactively swear to what you substitute to before you were sworn? 14 before you were sworn? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Mr. Bowman, just briefly before I turn you over for cross-examination, a lot of this morning's cross-examination of Mr. Haynon	Mr. 10 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	and au	dithe reason we're here is we're basically diting that application. Now, when I viewed the application, of course, it struck when I saw the 20 percent reliability provement over the previous five years erage. Okay, now when you improve iability, you are increasing costs, okay. Ow that's a given. You can waffle about at, but to increase reliability is an erease in cost, okay. Now it's difficult to gue against an improvement in reliability. Italiahy that's something customers want, but by only want that only if it's justified, ly if they place value on it. So when I wiewed that, of course, the first thing I and to know is, okay, what does this increase reliability cost? Okay, well, Hydro
1 Q. Okay. And you adopt that testimony? 2 CHAIRMAN: 3 Q. I just got to swear him in. 4 MR. JOHNSON: 5 Q. Fair enough. 6 CHAIRMAN: 7 Q. Mr. Bowman, welcome. 8 MR. CARL DOUGLAS BOWMAN (SWORN) 9 CHAIRMAN: 10 Q. Welcome back. Good to see you again. 11 Johnson. 12 MR. JOHNSON: 13 Q. Can you retroactively swear to what you see before you were sworn? 14 before you were sworn? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Mr. Bowman, just briefly before I turn you over for cross-examination, a lot of this morning's cross-examination of Mr. Haynes course, had to do with the reliability policy	Mr. 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	2 and 3 au 4 rev 5 me 5 me 6 im 7 av 8 rel 9 No 10 tha 1 inc 2 arg 8 Ce 4 the 6 on 6 rev 7 wa 8 in 9 do	dithe reason we're here is we're basically diting that application. Now, when I viewed the application, of course, it struck when I saw the 20 percent reliability provement over the previous five years erage. Okay, now when you improve iability, you are increasing costs, okay. Ow that's a given. You can waffle about at, but to increase reliability is an erease in cost, okay. Now it's difficult to gue against an improvement in reliability. It rainly that's something customers want, but beyonly want that only if it's justified, ly if they place value on it. So when I viewed that, of course, the first thing I ant to know is, okay, what does this increase reliability cost? Okay, well, Hydro esn't seem to know. Okay, the second thing,
1 Q. Okay. And you adopt that testimony? 2 CHAIRMAN: 3 Q. I just got to swear him in. 4 MR. JOHNSON: 5 Q. Fair enough. 6 CHAIRMAN: 7 Q. Mr. Bowman, welcome. 8 MR. CARL DOUGLAS BOWMAN (SWORN) 9 CHAIRMAN: 10 Q. Welcome back. Good to see you again. 11 Johnson. 12 MR. JOHNSON: 13 Q. Can you retroactively swear to what you see before you were sworn? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Mr. Bowman, just briefly before I turn you over for cross-examination, a lot of this morning's cross-examination of Mr. Haynes course, had to do with the reliability policy And if you would provide, in a nutshell, we want to sweather the provide of the prov	Mr. 10 12 14 15 16 17 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	and au	dithe reason we're here is we're basically diting that application. Now, when I viewed the application, of course, it struck when I saw the 20 percent reliability provement over the previous five years erage. Okay, now when you improve iability, you are increasing costs, okay. Ow that's a given. You can waffle about at, but to increase reliability is an erease in cost, okay. Now it's difficult to gue against an improvement in reliability. It retainly that's something customers want, but bey only want that only if it's justified, ly if they place value on it. So when I viewed that, of course, the first thing I and to know is, okay, what does this increase reliability cost? Okay, well, Hydro esn't seem to know. Okay, the second thing, all what benefit can consumers expect? Well
1 Q. Okay. And you adopt that testimony? 2 CHAIRMAN: 3 Q. I just got to swear him in. 4 MR. JOHNSON: 5 Q. Fair enough. 6 CHAIRMAN: 7 Q. Mr. Bowman, welcome. 8 MR. CARL DOUGLAS BOWMAN (SWORN) 9 CHAIRMAN: 10 Q. Welcome back. Good to see you again. 11 Johnson. 12 MR. JOHNSON: 13 Q. Can you retroactively swear to what you subserve you were sworn? 14 before you were sworn? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Mr. Bowman, just briefly before I turn you supply your course, had to do with the reliability policy and if you would provide, in a nutshell, we it is you're suggesting to the Board of	Mr. 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	and au	diting that application. Now, when I viewed the application, of course, it struck when I saw the 20 percent reliability provement over the previous five years erage. Okay, now when you improve iability, you are increasing costs, okay. Ow that's a given. You can waffle about at, but to increase reliability is an erease in cost, okay. Now it's difficult to gue against an improvement in reliability. It ratingly that's something customers want, but by only want that only if it's justified, ly if they place value on it. So when I viewed that, of course, the first thing I and to know is, okay, what does this increase reliability cost? Okay, well, Hydro esn't seem to know. Okay, the second thing, all what benefit can consumers expect? Well etarget is 20 percent, but there's no real
1 Q. Okay. And you adopt that testimony? 2 CHAIRMAN: 3 Q. I just got to swear him in. 4 MR. JOHNSON: 5 Q. Fair enough. 6 CHAIRMAN: 7 Q. Mr. Bowman, welcome. 8 MR. CARL DOUGLAS BOWMAN (SWORN) 9 CHAIRMAN: 10 Q. Welcome back. Good to see you again. 11 Johnson. 12 MR. JOHNSON: 13 Q. Can you retroactively swear to what you see before you were sworn? 14 before you were sworn? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Mr. Bowman, just briefly before I turn you see you again. 17 over for cross-examination, a lot of this morning's cross-examination of Mr. Hayne you see you were sworn? 18 morning's cross-examination of Mr. Hayne you see you were sworn? 19 course, had to do with the reliability policy you would provide, in a nutshell, we it is you're suggesting to the Board of Newfoundland and Labrador why a reliable.	Mr. 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 17 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	and	diting that application. Now, when I viewed the application, of course, it struck when I saw the 20 percent reliability provement over the previous five years erage. Okay, now when you improve iability, you are increasing costs, okay. Ow that's a given. You can waffle about at, but to increase reliability is an erease in cost, okay. Now it's difficult to gue against an improvement in reliability. It rainly that's something customers want, but beyonly want that only if it's justified, ly if they place value on it. So when I viewed that, of course, the first thing I ant to know is, okay, what does this increase reliability cost? Okay, well, Hydro esn't seem to know. Okay, the second thing, all what benefit can consumers expect? Well etarget is 20 percent, but there's no real mbers, hard and fast numbers given, so we
1 Q. Okay. And you adopt that testimony? 2 CHAIRMAN: 3 Q. I just got to swear him in. 4 MR. JOHNSON: 5 Q. Fair enough. 6 CHAIRMAN: 7 Q. Mr. Bowman, welcome. 8 MR. CARL DOUGLAS BOWMAN (SWORN) 9 CHAIRMAN: 10 Q. Welcome back. Good to see you again. 11 Johnson. 12 MR. JOHNSON: 13 Q. Can you retroactively swear to what you see before you were sworn? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Mr. Bowman, just briefly before I turn you see you again. 17 over for cross-examination, a lot of this morning's cross-examination of Mr. Hayner course, had to do with the reliability policy And if you would provide, in a nutshell, we it is you're suggesting to the Board of Newfoundland and Labrador why a reliable policy is your suggestion for this	Mr. 10 12 13 14 15 16 17 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	and	diting that application. Now, when I viewed the application, of course, it struck when I saw the 20 percent reliability provement over the previous five years erage. Okay, now when you improve iability, you are increasing costs, okay. Ow that's a given. You can waffle about at, but to increase reliability is an erease in cost, okay. Now it's difficult to gue against an improvement in reliability. It rainly that's something customers want, but beyonly want that only if it's justified, ly if they place value on it. So when I viewed that, of course, the first thing I and to know is, okay, what does this increase reliability cost? Okay, well, Hydro esn't seem to know. Okay, the second thing, all what benefit can consumers expect? Well extarget is 20 percent, but there's no real mbers, hard and fast numbers given, so we n't really know what the customers, how they
1 Q. Okay. And you adopt that testimony? 2 CHAIRMAN: 3 Q. I just got to swear him in. 4 MR. JOHNSON: 5 Q. Fair enough. 6 CHAIRMAN: 7 Q. Mr. Bowman, welcome. 8 MR. CARL DOUGLAS BOWMAN (SWORN) 9 CHAIRMAN: 10 Q. Welcome back. Good to see you again. 11 Johnson. 12 MR. JOHNSON: 13 Q. Can you retroactively swear to what you see before you were sworn? 14 before you were sworn? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Mr. Bowman, just briefly before I turn you see you again. 17 over for cross-examination, a lot of this morning's cross-examination of Mr. Hayne you see you were sworn? 18 morning's cross-examination of Mr. Hayne you see you were sworn? 19 course, had to do with the reliability policy you would provide, in a nutshell, we it is you're suggesting to the Board of Newfoundland and Labrador why a reliable.	Mr. 16 2 3 3 4 4 5 4 5 6 7 7 8 7 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	and au	diting that application. Now, when I viewed the application, of course, it struck when I saw the 20 percent reliability provement over the previous five years erage. Okay, now when you improve iability, you are increasing costs, okay. Ow that's a given. You can waffle about at, but to increase reliability is an erease in cost, okay. Now it's difficult to gue against an improvement in reliability. It rainly that's something customers want, but beyonly want that only if it's justified, ly if they place value on it. So when I viewed that, of course, the first thing I ant to know is, okay, what does this increase reliability cost? Okay, well, Hydro esn't seem to know. Okay, the second thing, all what benefit can consumers expect? Well etarget is 20 percent, but there's no real mbers, hard and fast numbers given, so we

Jan	iuary 25, 2007 Wiuit	i-Pag	e NL Hydro's Revised 2006 Rate Application
	Page 161		Page 162
1	gained? Well we don't really know that,	1	the audit process and will give the Board more
2	either. Like the customer service, the	2	information to make its decisions.
3	surveys look quite good. It's higher than	3	Q. Thank you, Mr. Bowman. That concludes my
4	I've seen anywhere else. And the fourth thing	4	direct.
5	is what's your plan, how does this fit into	5 CI	HAIRMAN:
6	the overall structure, where are you going	6	Q. Thank you, Mr. Johnson. Ms. Butler, when
7	from here? Is it 20 percent for one year, two	7	you're ready, please?
8	years, five years? Well there's no plan. Now	8 BU	UTLER, Q.C.:
9	I can't conduct an audit when I don't know the	9	Q. Thank you, Mr. Bowman. Your evidence actually
10	cost, I don't know the value, I don't know the	10	made four recommendations, the reliability
11	expected gain and I don't know how it fits in	11	policy was just one of them. Can we just have
12	the overall plan. Now one way to get around	12	a peek again at those at page 32, please? I'm
13	that is to come up with a policy that does	13	not going to ask you any questions, Mr.
14	define these things, okay. Now there are,	14	Bowman, with respect to the first because the
15	there's always going to be difficulties in	15	position was clarified, certainly, this
16	defining what constitutes a reliability	16	morning. The second bullet is indeed the
17	expenditure versus something that's an asset	17	proposal that the Board direct Hydro to
18	replacement or something that's done for, say,	18	prepare a clear reliability policy. Mr.
19	energy improvement, energy supply reasons.	19	Haynes, in his evidence this morning,
20	But Hydro has a lot of trained engineers and	20	addressed this by reference, first of all, to
21	people who have expertise in this area and	21	Hydro's five-year plan and then secondly by
22	they make judgments on that. What we're	22	reference to CA-30, Revision 1, which allowed
23	looking for is a reliability policy that	23	Hydro at a very late date, I agree, to compare
24	allows an audit to be conducted in the future.	24	its reliability indicators to those of the CEA
25	That will allow us to do our jobs better in	25	and Newfoundland Power. Did you have a chance
	Page 163		Page 164
1	to review that?	1	Q. And that they also are required to report
2	A. Yes.	2	reliability information to the Board on a
3	Q. And in addition to those, Mr. Bowman, just so	3	quarterly basis in their quarterly regulatory
4	that I understand the perspective from which	4	report which would include statistics on SAIFI

10

17

18

19

20

21

22

25

that I understand the perspective from which you come, can you tell me whether you were aware that Hydro currently reports to the Board reliability information on an event basis?

9 A. I'm not clear on what all Hydro's reporting requirements are. 10

Q. Okay, so if I suggested to you, for example, that Hydro was required by regulatory oversight already to report to the Board any event which results in greater than 5000 customer hours of interruption and the event which causes that, any event resulting in an isolated diesel community being without service more than eight hours, etcetera, would that be the kind of thing that you're used to in your business as an energy consultant? A. Yeah, most jurisdictions have that type of

22 requirement.

Q. Okay, so it wouldn't surprise you that Hydro is required to do that?

A. No.

5

6

7

8

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

25

report which would include statistics on SAIFI and SAIDI, for example?

A. Once again, I don't know what all their 6 7 reporting requirements are except the fact 8 that if you've got it there in front of you, 9 that they're doing that.

Q. Okay. Well, of course, the Board would know 11 this. So I'm just trying to get behind how much you knew prior to making this particular 12 13 recommendation. Were you also aware that they report their KPI--well, that they file a KPI 14 report on an annual basis with the Board? 15 16

A. Yes, I'm aware of that.

Q. And relative to Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro that on capital budget applications, in accordance with the Board's current capital budget application guidelines which are under review, Hydro is required to identify projects as either mandatory, normal capital or justifiable, were you aware of that?

23

24 A. Yes.

Q. And that if a project is normal capital, Hydro

	Page 165		Page 166
1	must, of course, show the need and need can,	1	categorized as normal capital, it says that
2	in fact, be justified on the basis of	2	supporting information justifying the need for
3	reliability?	3	that project can, in fact, be reliability
4	A. I can't say that I know that. I had reviewed	4	data, for example, in support of the project?
5	Newfoundland Power's capital budget and I did	5	A. Yes, I understand that.
6	not see that. Like I saw the categories, I	6	Q. Okay. And in addition to those four, Mr.
7	did not see that justification.	7	Bowman, on every general rate application, of
8	Q. I wonder, we do have available the existing	8	course, reliability data is reported to the
9	capital budget guidelines which are tabled or	9	Board, as well?
10	entitled provisional because they are under	10	A. Yes.
11	review. And I think you have to scroll into	11	Q. Okay, now two points, I guess, that I want to
12	I have, actually, the January letter that was	12	make from that. First of all, you would agree
13	recently circulated. It would be on page 4.	13	with me that this Board has already
14	You see the classifying capital projects	14	established the means by which to assess the
15	there?	15	reliability of Hydro's service through these
16	A. Yes.	16	means?
17	Q. Okay. And on page 5 under normal capital,	17	A. No, I wouldn't.
18	supporting information, number one?	18	Q. Why not?
19	A. Yes.	19	A. Well just for the reasons I just gave. We've
20	Q. "In relation to normal capital expenditures	20	got a 20 percent reliability improvement
21	the utility must show that there is evidence	21	target, they don't know what it costs, okay.
22	of a need, ie, reliability data."	22	They don't know what the benefit is expected
23	A. I see that. I'm not sure what your point is.	23	from it. So they've got a target, but we
24	Q. Oh, I'm just asking whether you were aware	24	don't know what the expected benefit is. They
25	that this Board, if a capital project is	25	don't know what their customers value in terms
1			
	Page 167		Page 168
1	of that reliability and they don't have a	1	Page 168 rates to consumers of 20 percent, that would
1 2	of that reliability and they don't have a plan. They say 20 percent, Mr. Haynes said 20		rates to consumers of 20 percent, that would be a very different thing?
1	of that reliability and they don't have a plan. They say 20 percent, Mr. Haynes said 20 percent. We don't know what it's going to be	1	rates to consumers of 20 percent, that would be a very different thing?  A. Oh, that might be what they're saying now. If
2	of that reliability and they don't have a plan. They say 20 percent, Mr. Haynes said 20 percent. We don't know what it's going to be the year after that. Like none of these	1 2	rates to consumers of 20 percent, that would be a very different thing?  A. Oh, that might be what they're saying now. If they maintain current levels, it might be a 20
2 3	of that reliability and they don't have a plan. They say 20 percent, Mr. Haynes said 20 percent. We don't know what it's going to be the year after that. Like none of these things are answered. So if the Board doesn't	1 2 3	rates to consumers of 20 percent, that would be a very different thing?  A. Oh, that might be what they're saying now. If they maintain current levels, it might be a 20 percent rate reduction.
2 3 4	of that reliability and they don't have a plan. They say 20 percent, Mr. Haynes said 20 percent. We don't know what it's going to be the year after that. Like none of these things are answered. So if the Board doesn't have this information, it can't make that	1 2 3 4	rates to consumers of 20 percent, that would be a very different thing?  A. Oh, that might be what they're saying now. If they maintain current levels, it might be a 20 percent rate reduction.  Q. Have you heard any evidence from Mr. Martin or
2 3 4 5	of that reliability and they don't have a plan. They say 20 percent, Mr. Haynes said 20 percent. We don't know what it's going to be the year after that. Like none of these things are answered. So if the Board doesn't have this information, it can't make that judgment.	1 2 3 4 5	rates to consumers of 20 percent, that would be a very different thing?  A. Oh, that might be what they're saying now. If they maintain current levels, it might be a 20 percent rate reduction.  Q. Have you heard any evidence from Mr. Martin or Mr. Haynes that's suggested that the 20
2 3 4 5 6	of that reliability and they don't have a plan. They say 20 percent, Mr. Haynes said 20 percent. We don't know what it's going to be the year after that. Like none of these things are answered. So if the Board doesn't have this information, it can't make that judgment.  Q. Well relative to the context of this	1 2 3 4 5 6	rates to consumers of 20 percent, that would be a very different thing?  A. Oh, that might be what they're saying now. If they maintain current levels, it might be a 20 percent rate reduction.  Q. Have you heard any evidence from Mr. Martin or Mr. Haynes that's suggested that the 20 percent is going to be a level that they will
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of that reliability and they don't have a plan. They say 20 percent, Mr. Haynes said 20 percent. We don't know what it's going to be the year after that. Like none of these things are answered. So if the Board doesn't have this information, it can't make that judgment.  Q. Well relative to the context of this particular application, Mr. Bowman, you are	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	rates to consumers of 20 percent, that would be a very different thing?  A. Oh, that might be what they're saying now. If they maintain current levels, it might be a 20 percent rate reduction.  Q. Have you heard any evidence from Mr. Martin or Mr. Haynes that's suggested that the 20 percent is going to be a level that they will cast in stone year over year?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of that reliability and they don't have a plan. They say 20 percent, Mr. Haynes said 20 percent. We don't know what it's going to be the year after that. Like none of these things are answered. So if the Board doesn't have this information, it can't make that judgment.  Q. Well relative to the context of this particular application, Mr. Bowman, you are aware, are you not, that the target which has	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	rates to consumers of 20 percent, that would be a very different thing?  A. Oh, that might be what they're saying now. If they maintain current levels, it might be a 20 percent rate reduction.  Q. Have you heard any evidence from Mr. Martin or Mr. Haynes that's suggested that the 20 percent is going to be a level that they will cast in stone year over year?  A. Well I don't know, I don't know what they're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	of that reliability and they don't have a plan. They say 20 percent, Mr. Haynes said 20 percent. We don't know what it's going to be the year after that. Like none of these things are answered. So if the Board doesn't have this information, it can't make that judgment.  Q. Well relative to the context of this particular application, Mr. Bowman, you are aware, are you not, that the target which has been stated as the initiative is, in fact,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	rates to consumers of 20 percent, that would be a very different thing?  A. Oh, that might be what they're saying now. If they maintain current levels, it might be a 20 percent rate reduction.  Q. Have you heard any evidence from Mr. Martin or Mr. Haynes that's suggested that the 20 percent is going to be a level that they will cast in stone year over year?  A. Well I don't know, I don't know what they're saying. As I say, they don't have a plan. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	of that reliability and they don't have a plan. They say 20 percent, Mr. Haynes said 20 percent. We don't know what it's going to be the year after that. Like none of these things are answered. So if the Board doesn't have this information, it can't make that judgment.  Q. Well relative to the context of this particular application, Mr. Bowman, you are aware, are you not, that the target which has been stated as the initiative is, in fact, tied to a revenue requirement for the test	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	rates to consumers of 20 percent, that would be a very different thing?  A. Oh, that might be what they're saying now. If they maintain current levels, it might be a 20 percent rate reduction.  Q. Have you heard any evidence from Mr. Martin or Mr. Haynes that's suggested that the 20 percent is going to be a level that they will cast in stone year over year?  A. Well I don't know, I don't know what they're saying. As I say, they don't have a plan. I don't know what this is going to cost. Like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of that reliability and they don't have a plan. They say 20 percent, Mr. Haynes said 20 percent. We don't know what it's going to be the year after that. Like none of these things are answered. So if the Board doesn't have this information, it can't make that judgment.  Q. Well relative to the context of this particular application, Mr. Bowman, you are aware, are you not, that the target which has been stated as the initiative is, in fact, tied to a revenue requirement for the test year which sees virtually no rate increase to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	rates to consumers of 20 percent, that would be a very different thing?  A. Oh, that might be what they're saying now. If they maintain current levels, it might be a 20 percent rate reduction.  Q. Have you heard any evidence from Mr. Martin or Mr. Haynes that's suggested that the 20 percent is going to be a level that they will cast in stone year over year?  A. Well I don't know, I don't know what they're saying. As I say, they don't have a plan. I don't know what this is going to cost. Like if it's 20 percent for 2006, it's 20 percent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	of that reliability and they don't have a plan. They say 20 percent, Mr. Haynes said 20 percent. We don't know what it's going to be the year after that. Like none of these things are answered. So if the Board doesn't have this information, it can't make that judgment.  Q. Well relative to the context of this particular application, Mr. Bowman, you are aware, are you not, that the target which has been stated as the initiative is, in fact, tied to a revenue requirement for the test year which sees virtually no rate increase to customers?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	rates to consumers of 20 percent, that would be a very different thing?  A. Oh, that might be what they're saying now. If they maintain current levels, it might be a 20 percent rate reduction.  Q. Have you heard any evidence from Mr. Martin or Mr. Haynes that's suggested that the 20 percent is going to be a level that they will cast in stone year over year?  A. Well I don't know, I don't know what they're saying. As I say, they don't have a plan. I don't know what this is going to cost. Like if it's 20 percent for 2006, it's 20 percent for 2007, if you go on like that, it's going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	of that reliability and they don't have a plan. They say 20 percent, Mr. Haynes said 20 percent. We don't know what it's going to be the year after that. Like none of these things are answered. So if the Board doesn't have this information, it can't make that judgment.  Q. Well relative to the context of this particular application, Mr. Bowman, you are aware, are you not, that the target which has been stated as the initiative is, in fact, tied to a revenue requirement for the test year which sees virtually no rate increase to customers?  A. Yes. I'm worried about going forward. I'm	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	rates to consumers of 20 percent, that would be a very different thing?  A. Oh, that might be what they're saying now. If they maintain current levels, it might be a 20 percent rate reduction.  Q. Have you heard any evidence from Mr. Martin or Mr. Haynes that's suggested that the 20 percent is going to be a level that they will cast in stone year over year?  A. Well I don't know, I don't know what they're saying. As I say, they don't have a plan. I don't know what this is going to cost. Like if it's 20 percent for 2006, it's 20 percent for 2007, if you go on like that, it's going to cost far in excess of that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	of that reliability and they don't have a plan. They say 20 percent, Mr. Haynes said 20 percent. We don't know what it's going to be the year after that. Like none of these things are answered. So if the Board doesn't have this information, it can't make that judgment.  Q. Well relative to the context of this particular application, Mr. Bowman, you are aware, are you not, that the target which has been stated as the initiative is, in fact, tied to a revenue requirement for the test year which sees virtually no rate increase to customers?  A. Yes. I'm worried about going forward. I'm saying let's develop a policy so we can audit	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	rates to consumers of 20 percent, that would be a very different thing?  A. Oh, that might be what they're saying now. If they maintain current levels, it might be a 20 percent rate reduction.  Q. Have you heard any evidence from Mr. Martin or Mr. Haynes that's suggested that the 20 percent is going to be a level that they will cast in stone year over year?  A. Well I don't know, I don't know what they're saying. As I say, they don't have a plan. I don't know what this is going to cost. Like if it's 20 percent for 2006, it's 20 percent for 2007, if you go on like that, it's going to cost far in excess of that.  Q. Well the 20 percent target improvement was not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of that reliability and they don't have a plan. They say 20 percent, Mr. Haynes said 20 percent. We don't know what it's going to be the year after that. Like none of these things are answered. So if the Board doesn't have this information, it can't make that judgment.  Q. Well relative to the context of this particular application, Mr. Bowman, you are aware, are you not, that the target which has been stated as the initiative is, in fact, tied to a revenue requirement for the test year which sees virtually no rate increase to customers?  A. Yes. I'm worried about going forward. I'm saying let's develop a policy so we can audit this in the future. I'm not worried about	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	rates to consumers of 20 percent, that would be a very different thing?  A. Oh, that might be what they're saying now. If they maintain current levels, it might be a 20 percent rate reduction.  Q. Have you heard any evidence from Mr. Martin or Mr. Haynes that's suggested that the 20 percent is going to be a level that they will cast in stone year over year?  A. Well I don't know, I don't know what they're saying. As I say, they don't have a plan. I don't know what this is going to cost. Like if it's 20 percent for 2006, it's 20 percent for 2007, if you go on like that, it's going to cost far in excess of that.  Q. Well the 20 percent target improvement was not coupled with a 20 percent increase in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of that reliability and they don't have a plan. They say 20 percent, Mr. Haynes said 20 percent. We don't know what it's going to be the year after that. Like none of these things are answered. So if the Board doesn't have this information, it can't make that judgment.  Q. Well relative to the context of this particular application, Mr. Bowman, you are aware, are you not, that the target which has been stated as the initiative is, in fact, tied to a revenue requirement for the test year which sees virtually no rate increase to customers?  A. Yes. I'm worried about going forward. I'm saying let's develop a policy so we can audit this in the future. I'm not worried about this case. The revenue requirement has been	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	rates to consumers of 20 percent, that would be a very different thing?  A. Oh, that might be what they're saying now. If they maintain current levels, it might be a 20 percent rate reduction.  Q. Have you heard any evidence from Mr. Martin or Mr. Haynes that's suggested that the 20 percent is going to be a level that they will cast in stone year over year?  A. Well I don't know, I don't know what they're saying. As I say, they don't have a plan. I don't know what this is going to cost. Like if it's 20 percent for 2006, it's 20 percent for 2007, if you go on like that, it's going to cost far in excess of that.  Q. Well the 20 percent target improvement was not coupled with a 20 percent increase in operating costs?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of that reliability and they don't have a plan. They say 20 percent, Mr. Haynes said 20 percent. We don't know what it's going to be the year after that. Like none of these things are answered. So if the Board doesn't have this information, it can't make that judgment.  Q. Well relative to the context of this particular application, Mr. Bowman, you are aware, are you not, that the target which has been stated as the initiative is, in fact, tied to a revenue requirement for the test year which sees virtually no rate increase to customers?  A. Yes. I'm worried about going forward. I'm saying let's develop a policy so we can audit this in the future. I'm not worried about this case. The revenue requirement has been settled.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	rates to consumers of 20 percent, that would be a very different thing?  A. Oh, that might be what they're saying now. If they maintain current levels, it might be a 20 percent rate reduction.  Q. Have you heard any evidence from Mr. Martin or Mr. Haynes that's suggested that the 20 percent is going to be a level that they will cast in stone year over year?  A. Well I don't know, I don't know what they're saying. As I say, they don't have a plan. I don't know what this is going to cost. Like if it's 20 percent for 2006, it's 20 percent for 2007, if you go on like that, it's going to cost far in excess of that.  Q. Well the 20 percent target improvement was not coupled with a 20 percent increase in operating costs?  A. Do you know that? I haven't seen any evidence
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of that reliability and they don't have a plan. They say 20 percent, Mr. Haynes said 20 percent. We don't know what it's going to be the year after that. Like none of these things are answered. So if the Board doesn't have this information, it can't make that judgment.  Q. Well relative to the context of this particular application, Mr. Bowman, you are aware, are you not, that the target which has been stated as the initiative is, in fact, tied to a revenue requirement for the test year which sees virtually no rate increase to customers?  A. Yes. I'm worried about going forward. I'm saying let's develop a policy so we can audit this in the future. I'm not worried about this case. The revenue requirement has been settled.  Q. Right. I mean, it would be a very different	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	rates to consumers of 20 percent, that would be a very different thing?  A. Oh, that might be what they're saying now. If they maintain current levels, it might be a 20 percent rate reduction.  Q. Have you heard any evidence from Mr. Martin or Mr. Haynes that's suggested that the 20 percent is going to be a level that they will cast in stone year over year?  A. Well I don't know, I don't know what they're saying. As I say, they don't have a plan. I don't know what this is going to cost. Like if it's 20 percent for 2006, it's 20 percent for 2007, if you go on like that, it's going to cost far in excess of that.  Q. Well the 20 percent target improvement was not coupled with a 20 percent increase in operating costs?  A. Do you know that? I haven't seen any evidence that says it's not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of that reliability and they don't have a plan. They say 20 percent, Mr. Haynes said 20 percent. We don't know what it's going to be the year after that. Like none of these things are answered. So if the Board doesn't have this information, it can't make that judgment.  Q. Well relative to the context of this particular application, Mr. Bowman, you are aware, are you not, that the target which has been stated as the initiative is, in fact, tied to a revenue requirement for the test year which sees virtually no rate increase to customers?  A. Yes. I'm worried about going forward. I'm saying let's develop a policy so we can audit this in the future. I'm not worried about this case. The revenue requirement has been settled.  Q. Right. I mean, it would be a very different thing, would it not, if, in fact, the utility	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	rates to consumers of 20 percent, that would be a very different thing?  A. Oh, that might be what they're saying now. If they maintain current levels, it might be a 20 percent rate reduction.  Q. Have you heard any evidence from Mr. Martin or Mr. Haynes that's suggested that the 20 percent is going to be a level that they will cast in stone year over year?  A. Well I don't know, I don't know what they're saying. As I say, they don't have a plan. I don't know what this is going to cost. Like if it's 20 percent for 2006, it's 20 percent for 2007, if you go on like that, it's going to cost far in excess of that.  Q. Well the 20 percent target improvement was not coupled with a 20 percent increase in operating costs?  A. Do you know that? I haven't seen any evidence that says it's not.  Q. But did you do a comparison to Hydro's prior
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of that reliability and they don't have a plan. They say 20 percent, Mr. Haynes said 20 percent. We don't know what it's going to be the year after that. Like none of these things are answered. So if the Board doesn't have this information, it can't make that judgment.  Q. Well relative to the context of this particular application, Mr. Bowman, you are aware, are you not, that the target which has been stated as the initiative is, in fact, tied to a revenue requirement for the test year which sees virtually no rate increase to customers?  A. Yes. I'm worried about going forward. I'm saying let's develop a policy so we can audit this in the future. I'm not worried about this case. The revenue requirement has been settled.  Q. Right. I mean, it would be a very different thing, would it not, if, in fact, the utility was before the Board saying we have a target	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	rates to consumers of 20 percent, that would be a very different thing?  A. Oh, that might be what they're saying now. If they maintain current levels, it might be a 20 percent rate reduction.  Q. Have you heard any evidence from Mr. Martin or Mr. Haynes that's suggested that the 20 percent is going to be a level that they will cast in stone year over year?  A. Well I don't know, I don't know what they're saying. As I say, they don't have a plan. I don't know what this is going to cost. Like if it's 20 percent for 2006, it's 20 percent for 2007, if you go on like that, it's going to cost far in excess of that.  Q. Well the 20 percent target improvement was not coupled with a 20 percent increase in operating costs?  A. Do you know that? I haven't seen any evidence that says it's not.  Q. But did you do a comparison to Hydro's prior operating costs and the forecast revenue
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of that reliability and they don't have a plan. They say 20 percent, Mr. Haynes said 20 percent. We don't know what it's going to be the year after that. Like none of these things are answered. So if the Board doesn't have this information, it can't make that judgment.  Q. Well relative to the context of this particular application, Mr. Bowman, you are aware, are you not, that the target which has been stated as the initiative is, in fact, tied to a revenue requirement for the test year which sees virtually no rate increase to customers?  A. Yes. I'm worried about going forward. I'm saying let's develop a policy so we can audit this in the future. I'm not worried about this case. The revenue requirement has been settled.  Q. Right. I mean, it would be a very different thing, would it not, if, in fact, the utility was before the Board saying we have a target of 20 percent improvement for reliability and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	rates to consumers of 20 percent, that would be a very different thing?  A. Oh, that might be what they're saying now. If they maintain current levels, it might be a 20 percent rate reduction.  Q. Have you heard any evidence from Mr. Martin or Mr. Haynes that's suggested that the 20 percent is going to be a level that they will cast in stone year over year?  A. Well I don't know, I don't know what they're saying. As I say, they don't have a plan. I don't know what this is going to cost. Like if it's 20 percent for 2006, it's 20 percent for 2007, if you go on like that, it's going to cost far in excess of that.  Q. Well the 20 percent target improvement was not coupled with a 20 percent increase in operating costs?  A. Do you know that? I haven't seen any evidence that says it's not.  Q. But did you do a comparison to Hydro's prior operating costs and the forecast revenue requirement operating costs to suggest that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of that reliability and they don't have a plan. They say 20 percent, Mr. Haynes said 20 percent. We don't know what it's going to be the year after that. Like none of these things are answered. So if the Board doesn't have this information, it can't make that judgment.  Q. Well relative to the context of this particular application, Mr. Bowman, you are aware, are you not, that the target which has been stated as the initiative is, in fact, tied to a revenue requirement for the test year which sees virtually no rate increase to customers?  A. Yes. I'm worried about going forward. I'm saying let's develop a policy so we can audit this in the future. I'm not worried about this case. The revenue requirement has been settled.  Q. Right. I mean, it would be a very different thing, would it not, if, in fact, the utility was before the Board saying we have a target	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	rates to consumers of 20 percent, that would be a very different thing?  A. Oh, that might be what they're saying now. If they maintain current levels, it might be a 20 percent rate reduction.  Q. Have you heard any evidence from Mr. Martin or Mr. Haynes that's suggested that the 20 percent is going to be a level that they will cast in stone year over year?  A. Well I don't know, I don't know what they're saying. As I say, they don't have a plan. I don't know what this is going to cost. Like if it's 20 percent for 2006, it's 20 percent for 2007, if you go on like that, it's going to cost far in excess of that.  Q. Well the 20 percent target improvement was not coupled with a 20 percent increase in operating costs?  A. Do you know that? I haven't seen any evidence that says it's not.  Q. But did you do a comparison to Hydro's prior operating costs and the forecast revenue

Jan	uary 25, 2007 Mu	uu-Pag	e NL Hydro's Kevised 2006 Rate Application
	Page 10	69	Page 170
1	the link is. I asked for it and they couldn't	1	reliability?
2	provide it. See, going forward, if you try to	2	A. Yes.
3	improve the reliability by 20 percent each	3	Q. Okay. You have since seen Hydro's
4	year, your costs are going to skyrocket.	4	distribution SAIFI and SAIDI compared to the
5	There's absolutely no question about that.	5	CEA average and Newfoundland Power?
6	Q. Now this morning Mr. Haynes testified, and	6	A. Yes.
7	forgive me if I misunderstood what he said,	7	Q. And in light of these do you accept that
8	but I did not draw from his testimony that	8	Hydro's reliability initiative in that regard
9	there was an undertaking to improve	9	is justified?
10	reliability 20 percent every year on a go	10	A. No.
11	forward basis.	11	Q. Why not?
12	A. Yeah, I think you're right, and he didn't have	12	A. Well they haven't compared it to similar
13	a plan, though. He didn't say that he wasn't	13	utilities. Like Mr. Haynes said, you got to
14	going to, he said we'll do it this year and	14	compare apples to apples. Compare it to a
15	we'll look at it again. So I don't know what	15	Canadian average, Canadian average, that
16	the plan is.	16	includes urban, rural, probably urban and
17	Q. And again, you don't have the benefit of	17	rural for the CEA that Hydro has isolated, as
18	having heard Mr. Martin's evidence yesterday?	18	everyone in this room knows, so it's just not
19	A. No, but I did read the transcript.	19	a direct comparison. I don't know, that's the
20	Q. Now relative to the reliability initiative	20	problem is I don't know if this is an
21	that you describe as, in your evidence as a	21	appropriate target or not. I'm not saying
22	simple 20 percent reliability initiative, you	22	they shouldn't do it, I'm just saying I don't
23	did subsequently clarify, I think, through an	23	see the justification for it. I can't do an
24	RFI, that it is an initiative to improve	24	audit on it, that's the problem.
25	Hydro's five-year average 0105 in distribution	25	Q. Well relative to the justification for it,
	Page 17	71	Page 172
1	the witnesses did say that they drew some	1	limited look at this. Delmarva Power, they
2	justification from CA-1, Attachment 1, which	2	have 78 percent customer satisfaction, Green
3	was the customer survey, and page 18, in	3	Mountain Power they target 80 percent,
4	particular. I wonder if we can just look at	4	Maritime Electric closer to home, 77.7
5	that? Have to scroll to the bottom. Yeah.	5	percents in their annual report. 93 percent
6	So on this particular table Mr. Haynes and Mr.	6	looks awfully good to those numbers.
7	Henderson, on which they relied, suggested	7	Q. Well again, I guess this comes back to your
8	that this part of their survey did support	8	point of having to compare an apple with an
9	improved reliability because electricity	9	apple. In the examples that you've just given
10	restored promptly and reliable supply ranked	10	me, how many customers are being served?
11	very high. Do you agree?	11	A. I don't see what difference that makes.
12	A. Yes.	12	They're all over the map on that. A customer
13	Q. And on page 25 the gap ratings, similarly,	13	is a customer, I don't know. Does it matter
14	they said supported their reliability	14	how many are served? Can you give me an
15	initiative because beyond reasonable cost, of	15	example of what you're getting at?
16	course, reliable supply still factored high as	16	Q. Well, in Newfoundland Hydro's case, the
17	did electricity restored promptly.	17	distribution customers are only 35,000 in
18	A. Yes, and if you combine that with two percent	18	number and relative to where they are, Mr.
19	of the customers being unhappy with	19	Haynes just finished explaining where they are
20	reliability, it leaves you with a mixed bag	20	located in the most challenging areas of the
21	there.	21	province. I guess the point I'm trying to
Lac	a A : 11 0	1	

23

24

25

make is, is it not truly fair, if you're going

as close as possible to that, sort of,

characteristic?

to compare, to compare other utilities who are

A. Yeah, if only two percent are unhappy, that's,

like that customer service survey, that's

better than I've seen, well anywhere in my

Q. A mixed bag?

22

23

24

25

6

7

8

Page 173 A. I think you'll want to. I'm not sure how that 1 impacts customer satisfaction. 2 O. You don't believe affects customers 3 satisfaction? 4

A. Well, I'm not sure how it affects customer satisfaction, if a customer is happy or unhappy. Customer--when it comes to reliable, customers are usually happy with historical performance. They usually aren't happy to pay

10 for additional performance like the McKinsey Report, states. 11 Q. Well, I'm going to come to the McKinsey Report 12

in a moment, but you do raise an interesting 13 point. I guess you would agree with me that 14 if we did a customer survey in Hopedale this 15 16 week, we might get a very different response to a customer survey than if we did one in 17 July. 18

19 A. That's correct.

Q. And I presume you've heard today's news, 20 21 relative to the dissatisfaction from the 22 residents in Hopedale?

A. I heard Mr. Haynes talking about it. 23

Q. I'd like some clarity, if I could, with 24 25

respect to a statement made on page 21 of your

evidence, and this is lines 3 to 10. You say that it's apparent Hydro does not have the policy and procedure you've spoken about, including a minimum benchmark of reliability performance beyond which no further reliability expenditures would be required. And then you go on to give examples of other jurisdictions that establish such reliability performance procedures and benchmarks, including Pennsylvania, and later in your next bullet, Delaware. Now, I wonder, can you just look at the Delaware example which was in your exhibit CDB 2, page 14.

Page 174

Page 176

Now, I asked Mr. Haynes about this and he explained how he interpreted it. We understood that this paragraph 4.2 suggested that each utility in this jurisdiction had to maintain minimum performance standards. And if they were not met, they would be subject to corrective actions which are described in Section 13 as financial penalties. Is that your understanding?

23 A. There's financial penalties plus increased reporting requirements. 24

Q. Yes, but my point is, how does this example

Page 175

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

25

11

17

22

23

25

tie into the statement that you had made at 1 page 21, lines 3 to 10 that Hydro needs a 2 3 minimum benchmark of reliability performance beyond which no further reliability 4 5 expenditures would be required. In other words, we interpret this as being a minimum 6 benchmark requirement, if a utility does not 7

meet it, it could be fined. If I understood 8 9 from what you had said, that they needed a

minimum benchmark performance standard, after 10 which no further expenditures would be 11

12 permitted.

A. No, it said none would be required. 13

Q. Well okay, beyond which no further 14 expenditures would be required. 15

A. Yes, if you've maintained the minimum level of 16 reliability, then you're not required to do 17 something to improve on it. Much like the 18 19 generation liability criteria, we discussed this morning, the 2.8 loss of load 20 expectation. As long as it doesn't go above

21 that level, they're not required to spend 22

additional money for generation capacity. 23

24

25

Q. Alright. Now, you use the example of Pennsylvania and Delaware as jurisdictions

where this exist, but I'm saying that from 1

paragraph 4.2 I don't read it that way. I 2 read it that they are establishing minimum 3

performance benchmarks and that the utilities 4

5 are penalized for failure to meet them, not

the other way around. 6

7 A. Well, if they're above those benchmarks, they don't have to spend additional money to 8

9 improve on. And there is an axe (phonetic) here that they could use if they do fall below 10

Q. Alright, but isn't that different, Mr. Bowman, 12 from establishing a benchmark for Hydro beyond 13 which they should be constrained in their 14 15 spending?

A. No, I said, they wouldn't be required to spend 16 more at that level.

Q. So, in the policy that you are seeking to have 18 Hydro prepare, with the Board's direction, you 19 are suggesting that there be a policy 20

established beyond which no further spending 21

would be justified? A. Would be required.

Q. What's the difference? 24

A. Well, they might be able to justify further

	Page 177		Page 178
1	expenditures if they're customer surveys are	1	Q. So, it speaks as of 2003, is that what you're
2	dropping, but the bottom line is they wouldn't	2	saying?
3	be required to spend to money on reliability	3	A. Well, that's my recollection. I can't see a
4	improvements if it's beyond, that's the way it	4	date on here right now. Oh, 2003, number 3,
5	works.	5	so 2003.
6	Q. You don't actually have jurisdiction to which	6	Q. 2003, number 3, okay, so it speaks as of that
7	you can refer us that does establish a	7	time frame; that's important.
8	reliability benchmark following which the	8	A. Yes.
9	utilities' reliability spending is constained.	9	Q. And you would be familiar with the McKinsey
10 (	1:15 P.M.)	10	Group?
11	A. I haven't recommended that it be constrained	11	A. No, I'm not familiar, no.
12	and I don't think it's conwell, it's	12	Q. Not familiar with them?
13	constrained in the regulatory process, but -	13	A. No.
14	Q. Right. Can we turn now to the McKinsey report	14	Q. Okay. In paragraph 3 of this document, they
15	and perhaps while we're locating that, you	15	refer to their most recent survey, do you see,
16	might tell me what the date of this is. Thank	16	"our recent survey of one electrical,
17	you, we have that on the screen. Mr. Bowman,	17	distributors, customers, for instance, show
18	do you know the date of this report?	18	them to be largely content with their service
19	A. The only date that I see on here is August	19	and almost oblivious to service
20	2006, but I had this in my testimony in 2003,	20	interruptions", et cetera. I'm just curious,
21	so the report is older than that.	21	what would a survey by McKinsey cost?
22	Q. It's older than that, okay.	22	A. I have no idea. That's why I would recommend
23	A. Or at least the one I was referencing in my	23	using information that's available. It is
24	testimony. I don't know if they've done	24	expensive to be on these various consumer
25	another one.	25	benchmarking studies.
	Page 170		-
1	Page 179  O Okay So you're not proposing a survey like	1	Page 180
1 2	Q. Okay. So, you're not proposing a survey like	1 2	Page 180 this particular case, is that, in fact, a
2	Q. Okay. So, you're not proposing a survey like the McKinsey survey for Hydro?	2	Page 180 this particular case, is that, in fact, a reliability statistic that you believe, even
2 3	<ul><li>Q. Okay. So, you're not proposing a survey like the McKinsey survey for Hydro?</li><li>A. No.</li></ul>	2 3	Page 180 this particular case, is that, in fact, a reliability statistic that you believe, even today, because this speaks of 2003, is perhaps
2 3 4	<ul><li>Q. Okay. So, you're not proposing a survey like the McKinsey survey for Hydro?</li><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. Okay. In the second paragraph, it refers to</li></ul>	2 3 4	Page 180 this particular case, is that, in fact, a reliability statistic that you believe, even today, because this speaks of 2003, is perhaps the most reliable that you've seen?
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>Q. Okay. So, you're not proposing a survey like the McKinsey survey for Hydro?</li><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. Okay. In the second paragraph, it refers to an Asian Power Company. "Over the past five</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	Page 180 this particular case, is that, in fact, a reliability statistic that you believe, even today, because this speaks of 2003, is perhaps the most reliable that you've seen?  A. The information in here corresponds quite
2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>Q. Okay. So, you're not proposing a survey like the McKinsey survey for Hydro?</li><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. Okay. In the second paragraph, it refers to an Asian Power Company. "Over the past five years, for example, an Asian power launched an</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6	Page 180 this particular case, is that, in fact, a reliability statistic that you believe, even today, because this speaks of 2003, is perhaps the most reliable that you've seen? A. The information in here corresponds quite closely to what my experience is.
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. So, you're not proposing a survey like the McKinsey survey for Hydro?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. In the second paragraph, it refers to an Asian Power Company. "Over the past five years, for example, an Asian power launched an extensive reliability effort costing hundreds</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 180 this particular case, is that, in fact, a reliability statistic that you believe, even today, because this speaks of 2003, is perhaps the most reliable that you've seen? A. The information in here corresponds quite closely to what my experience is. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. So, you're not proposing a survey like the McKinsey survey for Hydro?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. In the second paragraph, it refers to an Asian Power Company. "Over the past five years, for example, an Asian power launched an extensive reliability effort costing hundreds of millions of euros to reduce the length of</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 180 this particular case, is that, in fact, a reliability statistic that you believe, even today, because this speaks of 2003, is perhaps the most reliable that you've seen?  A. The information in here corresponds quite closely to what my experience is.  Q. Okay.  A. Now, as far as that Asian utility, that's one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. So, you're not proposing a survey like the McKinsey survey for Hydro?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. In the second paragraph, it refers to an Asian Power Company. "Over the past five years, for example, an Asian power launched an extensive reliability effort costing hundreds of millions of euros to reduce the length of its annual service interruptions per customer</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 180 this particular case, is that, in fact, a reliability statistic that you believe, even today, because this speaks of 2003, is perhaps the most reliable that you've seen? A. The information in here corresponds quite closely to what my experience is. Q. Okay. A. Now, as far as that Asian utility, that's one extreme example.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. So, you're not proposing a survey like the McKinsey survey for Hydro?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. In the second paragraph, it refers to an Asian Power Company. "Over the past five years, for example, an Asian power launched an extensive reliability effort costing hundreds of millions of euros to reduce the length of its annual service interruptions per customer from less than five minutes to less than two,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 180 this particular case, is that, in fact, a reliability statistic that you believe, even today, because this speaks of 2003, is perhaps the most reliable that you've seen? A. The information in here corresponds quite closely to what my experience is. Q. Okay. A. Now, as far as that Asian utility, that's one extreme example. Q. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. So, you're not proposing a survey like the McKinsey survey for Hydro?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. In the second paragraph, it refers to an Asian Power Company. "Over the past five years, for example, an Asian power launched an extensive reliability effort costing hundreds of millions of euros to reduce the length of its annual service interruptions per customer from less than five minutes to less than two, thereby making itself more reliable than any</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 180 this particular case, is that, in fact, a reliability statistic that you believe, even today, because this speaks of 2003, is perhaps the most reliable that you've seen?  A. The information in here corresponds quite closely to what my experience is.  Q. Okay.  A. Now, as far as that Asian utility, that's one extreme example.  Q. Yes.  A. It certainly doesn't fit the norm.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. So, you're not proposing a survey like the McKinsey survey for Hydro?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. In the second paragraph, it refers to an Asian Power Company. "Over the past five years, for example, an Asian power launched an extensive reliability effort costing hundreds of millions of euros to reduce the length of its annual service interruptions per customer from less than five minutes to less than two, thereby making itself more reliable than any other distributor we know". I assume you'd</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	this particular case, is that, in fact, a reliability statistic that you believe, even today, because this speaks of 2003, is perhaps the most reliable that you've seen?  A. The information in here corresponds quite closely to what my experience is.  Q. Okay.  A. Now, as far as that Asian utility, that's one extreme example.  Q. Yes.  A. It certainly doesn't fit the norm.  Q. No. Now, I guess my point would be that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. So, you're not proposing a survey like the McKinsey survey for Hydro?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. In the second paragraph, it refers to an Asian Power Company. "Over the past five years, for example, an Asian power launched an extensive reliability effort costing hundreds of millions of euros to reduce the length of its annual service interruptions per customer from less than five minutes to less than two, thereby making itself more reliable than any other distributor we know". I assume you'd agree that's not the case with Newfoundland</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	this particular case, is that, in fact, a reliability statistic that you believe, even today, because this speaks of 2003, is perhaps the most reliable that you've seen?  A. The information in here corresponds quite closely to what my experience is.  Q. Okay.  A. Now, as far as that Asian utility, that's one extreme example.  Q. Yes.  A. It certainly doesn't fit the norm.  Q. No. Now, I guess my point would be that Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro may be another
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. So, you're not proposing a survey like the McKinsey survey for Hydro?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. In the second paragraph, it refers to an Asian Power Company. "Over the past five years, for example, an Asian power launched an extensive reliability effort costing hundreds of millions of euros to reduce the length of its annual service interruptions per customer from less than five minutes to less than two, thereby making itself more reliable than any other distributor we know". I assume you'd agree that's not the case with Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro, with those kind of</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	this particular case, is that, in fact, a reliability statistic that you believe, even today, because this speaks of 2003, is perhaps the most reliable that you've seen?  A. The information in here corresponds quite closely to what my experience is.  Q. Okay.  A. Now, as far as that Asian utility, that's one extreme example.  Q. Yes.  A. It certainly doesn't fit the norm.  Q. No. Now, I guess my point would be that Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro may be another extreme example. Can we look at your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. So, you're not proposing a survey like the McKinsey survey for Hydro?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. In the second paragraph, it refers to an Asian Power Company. "Over the past five years, for example, an Asian power launched an extensive reliability effort costing hundreds of millions of euros to reduce the length of its annual service interruptions per customer from less than five minutes to less than two, thereby making itself more reliable than any other distributor we know". I assume you'd agree that's not the case with Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro, with those kind of reliability statistics?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	this particular case, is that, in fact, a reliability statistic that you believe, even today, because this speaks of 2003, is perhaps the most reliable that you've seen?  A. The information in here corresponds quite closely to what my experience is.  Q. Okay.  A. Now, as far as that Asian utility, that's one extreme example.  Q. Yes.  A. It certainly doesn't fit the norm.  Q. No. Now, I guess my point would be that Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro may be another extreme example. Can we look at your information No. 2 which is the NEB Report?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. So, you're not proposing a survey like the McKinsey survey for Hydro?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. In the second paragraph, it refers to an Asian Power Company. "Over the past five years, for example, an Asian power launched an extensive reliability effort costing hundreds of millions of euros to reduce the length of its annual service interruptions per customer from less than five minutes to less than two, thereby making itself more reliable than any other distributor we know". I assume you'd agree that's not the case with Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro, with those kind of reliability statistics?</li> <li>A. Well, I think that's referring to a specific</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	this particular case, is that, in fact, a reliability statistic that you believe, even today, because this speaks of 2003, is perhaps the most reliable that you've seen?  A. The information in here corresponds quite closely to what my experience is.  Q. Okay.  A. Now, as far as that Asian utility, that's one extreme example.  Q. Yes.  A. It certainly doesn't fit the norm.  Q. No. Now, I guess my point would be that Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro may be another extreme example. Can we look at your information No. 2 which is the NEB Report?  And here we have mandatory reliability
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. So, you're not proposing a survey like the McKinsey survey for Hydro?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. In the second paragraph, it refers to an Asian Power Company. "Over the past five years, for example, an Asian power launched an extensive reliability effort costing hundreds of millions of euros to reduce the length of its annual service interruptions per customer from less than five minutes to less than two, thereby making itself more reliable than any other distributor we know". I assume you'd agree that's not the case with Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro, with those kind of reliability statistics?</li> <li>A. Well, I think that's referring to a specific program. So, Newfoundland Hydro may have a</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	this particular case, is that, in fact, a reliability statistic that you believe, even today, because this speaks of 2003, is perhaps the most reliable that you've seen?  A. The information in here corresponds quite closely to what my experience is.  Q. Okay.  A. Now, as far as that Asian utility, that's one extreme example.  Q. Yes.  A. It certainly doesn't fit the norm.  Q. No. Now, I guess my point would be that Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro may be another extreme example. Can we look at your information No. 2 which is the NEB Report?  And here we have mandatory reliability standards. Would it be fair to say, Mr.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. So, you're not proposing a survey like the McKinsey survey for Hydro?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. In the second paragraph, it refers to an Asian Power Company. "Over the past five years, for example, an Asian power launched an extensive reliability effort costing hundreds of millions of euros to reduce the length of its annual service interruptions per customer from less than five minutes to less than two, thereby making itself more reliable than any other distributor we know". I assume you'd agree that's not the case with Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro, with those kind of reliability statistics?</li> <li>A. Well, I think that's referring to a specific program. So, Newfoundland Hydro may have a program like that; I'm not aware of.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	this particular case, is that, in fact, a reliability statistic that you believe, even today, because this speaks of 2003, is perhaps the most reliable that you've seen?  A. The information in here corresponds quite closely to what my experience is.  Q. Okay.  A. Now, as far as that Asian utility, that's one extreme example.  Q. Yes.  A. It certainly doesn't fit the norm.  Q. No. Now, I guess my point would be that Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro may be another extreme example. Can we look at your information No. 2 which is the NEB Report?  And here we have mandatory reliability standards. Would it be fair to say, Mr. Bowman, that every jurisdiction being
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. So, you're not proposing a survey like the McKinsey survey for Hydro?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. In the second paragraph, it refers to an Asian Power Company. "Over the past five years, for example, an Asian power launched an extensive reliability effort costing hundreds of millions of euros to reduce the length of its annual service interruptions per customer from less than five minutes to less than two, thereby making itself more reliable than any other distributor we know". I assume you'd agree that's not the case with Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro, with those kind of reliability statistics?</li> <li>A. Well, I think that's referring to a specific program. So, Newfoundland Hydro may have a program like that; I'm not aware of.</li> <li>Q. Have you had any suggestion that Newfoundland</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	this particular case, is that, in fact, a reliability statistic that you believe, even today, because this speaks of 2003, is perhaps the most reliable that you've seen?  A. The information in here corresponds quite closely to what my experience is.  Q. Okay.  A. Now, as far as that Asian utility, that's one extreme example.  Q. Yes.  A. It certainly doesn't fit the norm.  Q. No. Now, I guess my point would be that Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro may be another extreme example. Can we look at your information No. 2 which is the NEB Report?  And here we have mandatory reliability standards. Would it be fair to say, Mr.  Bowman, that every jurisdiction being discussed in this report, other than
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. So, you're not proposing a survey like the McKinsey survey for Hydro?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. In the second paragraph, it refers to an Asian Power Company. "Over the past five years, for example, an Asian power launched an extensive reliability effort costing hundreds of millions of euros to reduce the length of its annual service interruptions per customer from less than five minutes to less than two, thereby making itself more reliable than any other distributor we know". I assume you'd agree that's not the case with Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro, with those kind of reliability statistics?</li> <li>A. Well, I think that's referring to a specific program. So, Newfoundland Hydro may have a program like that; I'm not aware of.</li> <li>Q. Have you had any suggestion that Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro can boast that kind of</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	this particular case, is that, in fact, a reliability statistic that you believe, even today, because this speaks of 2003, is perhaps the most reliable that you've seen?  A. The information in here corresponds quite closely to what my experience is.  Q. Okay.  A. Now, as far as that Asian utility, that's one extreme example.  Q. Yes.  A. It certainly doesn't fit the norm.  Q. No. Now, I guess my point would be that Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro may be another extreme example. Can we look at your information No. 2 which is the NEB Report?  And here we have mandatory reliability standards. Would it be fair to say, Mr.  Bowman, that every jurisdiction being discussed in this report, other than Newfoundland and Labrador, is on the North
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. So, you're not proposing a survey like the McKinsey survey for Hydro?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. In the second paragraph, it refers to an Asian Power Company. "Over the past five years, for example, an Asian power launched an extensive reliability effort costing hundreds of millions of euros to reduce the length of its annual service interruptions per customer from less than five minutes to less than two, thereby making itself more reliable than any other distributor we know". I assume you'd agree that's not the case with Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro, with those kind of reliability statistics?</li> <li>A. Well, I think that's referring to a specific program. So, Newfoundland Hydro may have a program like that; I'm not aware of.</li> <li>Q. Have you had any suggestion that Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro can boast that kind of reliability?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	this particular case, is that, in fact, a reliability statistic that you believe, even today, because this speaks of 2003, is perhaps the most reliable that you've seen?  A. The information in here corresponds quite closely to what my experience is.  Q. Okay.  A. Now, as far as that Asian utility, that's one extreme example.  Q. Yes.  A. It certainly doesn't fit the norm.  Q. No. Now, I guess my point would be that Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro may be another extreme example. Can we look at your information No. 2 which is the NEB Report?  And here we have mandatory reliability standards. Would it be fair to say, Mr.  Bowman, that every jurisdiction being discussed in this report, other than Newfoundland and Labrador, is on the North American grid?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. So, you're not proposing a survey like the McKinsey survey for Hydro?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. In the second paragraph, it refers to an Asian Power Company. "Over the past five years, for example, an Asian power launched an extensive reliability effort costing hundreds of millions of euros to reduce the length of its annual service interruptions per customer from less than five minutes to less than two, thereby making itself more reliable than any other distributor we know". I assume you'd agree that's not the case with Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro, with those kind of reliability statistics?</li> <li>A. Well, I think that's referring to a specific program. So, Newfoundland Hydro may have a program like that; I'm not aware of.</li> <li>Q. Have you had any suggestion that Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro can boast that kind of reliability?</li> <li>A. Yes, well, like it says, therefore, making</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	this particular case, is that, in fact, a reliability statistic that you believe, even today, because this speaks of 2003, is perhaps the most reliable that you've seen?  A. The information in here corresponds quite closely to what my experience is.  Q. Okay.  A. Now, as far as that Asian utility, that's one extreme example.  Q. Yes.  A. It certainly doesn't fit the norm.  Q. No. Now, I guess my point would be that Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro may be another extreme example. Can we look at your information No. 2 which is the NEB Report?  And here we have mandatory reliability standards. Would it be fair to say, Mr.  Bowman, that every jurisdiction being discussed in this report, other than Newfoundland and Labrador, is on the North American grid?  A. That's probably true.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. So, you're not proposing a survey like the McKinsey survey for Hydro?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. In the second paragraph, it refers to an Asian Power Company. "Over the past five years, for example, an Asian power launched an extensive reliability effort costing hundreds of millions of euros to reduce the length of its annual service interruptions per customer from less than five minutes to less than two, thereby making itself more reliable than any other distributor we know". I assume you'd agree that's not the case with Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro, with those kind of reliability statistics?</li> <li>A. Well, I think that's referring to a specific program. So, Newfoundland Hydro may have a program like that; I'm not aware of.</li> <li>Q. Have you had any suggestion that Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro can boast that kind of reliability?</li> <li>A. Yes, well, like it says, therefore, making itself more reliable that any other</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	this particular case, is that, in fact, a reliability statistic that you believe, even today, because this speaks of 2003, is perhaps the most reliable that you've seen?  A. The information in here corresponds quite closely to what my experience is.  Q. Okay.  A. Now, as far as that Asian utility, that's one extreme example.  Q. Yes.  A. It certainly doesn't fit the norm.  Q. No. Now, I guess my point would be that Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro may be another extreme example. Can we look at your information No. 2 which is the NEB Report?  And here we have mandatory reliability standards. Would it be fair to say, Mr.  Bowman, that every jurisdiction being discussed in this report, other than Newfoundland and Labrador, is on the North American grid?  A. That's probably true.  Q. Okay. To confirm that, can we look at page 10
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. So, you're not proposing a survey like the McKinsey survey for Hydro?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. In the second paragraph, it refers to an Asian Power Company. "Over the past five years, for example, an Asian power launched an extensive reliability effort costing hundreds of millions of euros to reduce the length of its annual service interruptions per customer from less than five minutes to less than two, thereby making itself more reliable than any other distributor we know". I assume you'd agree that's not the case with Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro, with those kind of reliability statistics?</li> <li>A. Well, I think that's referring to a specific program. So, Newfoundland Hydro may have a program like that; I'm not aware of.</li> <li>Q. Have you had any suggestion that Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro can boast that kind of reliability?</li> <li>A. Yes, well, like it says, therefore, making</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	this particular case, is that, in fact, a reliability statistic that you believe, even today, because this speaks of 2003, is perhaps the most reliable that you've seen?  A. The information in here corresponds quite closely to what my experience is.  Q. Okay.  A. Now, as far as that Asian utility, that's one extreme example.  Q. Yes.  A. It certainly doesn't fit the norm.  Q. No. Now, I guess my point would be that Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro may be another extreme example. Can we look at your information No. 2 which is the NEB Report?  And here we have mandatory reliability standards. Would it be fair to say, Mr.  Bowman, that every jurisdiction being discussed in this report, other than Newfoundland and Labrador, is on the North American grid?  A. That's probably true.

Jan	uary 25, 2007 Will	u-rag	e NL flydro's Kevised 2000 Kate Application
	Page 18	1	Page 182
1	go. This is labelled as NERC regions. And	1	table 2.1, please on page 3, Distribution
2	NERC is the North American Electric	2	System Performance Indicators, that's Canada
3	Reliability Counsel.	3	wide, so it does address distribution.
4	A. Yes.	4	Q. Yes, but I guess, Mr. Haynes point and mine
5	Q. Okay. And you can see Newfoundland and	5	now is that principally this paper is
6	Labrador are not part of the NERC region?	6	addressing NERC regions.
7	A. That's correct, but in terms of distribution	7	A. No, this paper is addressing Canada, Canada
8	reliability, it's immaterial.	8	wide.
9	Q. Well, I wonder though, if you look back at	9	Q. Well, we just saw from the map that
10	page 9, relative to what this paper is	10	Newfoundland is one of the rare examples of
11	actually addressing, it says there, just under	11	jurisdictions, Canada wide, that are not
12	the bold print of North American Electric	12	included in NERC.
13	Reliability Counsel, "for interconnected, bulk	13	A. So, Newfoundland is not in NERC, that doesn't
14	power systems, NERC, has made a key	14	mean that it's not in the survey.
15	contribution to the development of the	15	Q. No, I agree it wasn't in the survey, but it's
16	industry reliability policies". And it's	16	not subject to the reliability standards
17	stated mission, you'll see below, "is to	17	established by NERC.
18	ensure that the bulk electric system in North	18	A. Yes, but nobody is subject to NERC reliability
19	America is reliable, adequate and secure".	19	standards on the distribution end.
20	This was, I think, the point Mr. Haynes was	20	Q. Well, I wonder if we might look at page nine,
21	making this morning that the report addresses	21	Roman numerals nine, in the Executive Summary.
22	primarily, the responsibility of NERC to	22	While I would agree with you that membership
23	ensure reliability of service within those	23	in NERC is voluntary, you see the sentence
24	utilities who are connected on the grid.	24	there "for interconnected bulk systems," bulk
25	A. Just bear with me a minute. Can you go to	25	power systems. "For interconnected bulk power
	Page 18.		Page 184
1	systems, the North American Electric	1	A. And 80 to 90 percent of the reliability on
2	Reliability Council, NERC, and its regional	2	electricity system is on the distribution
3	councils in which most Canadian electric	3	systems. So you can't ignore the distribution
4	utility system operators are members, have	4	system, and it hasn't ignored the distribution
5	been assuming the main responsibility for	5	system, and it has it ignored the distribution system.
6	setting reliability standards and operating	6	Q. No, but the bulk of the country is on a
7	policies." Right?	7	distribution system which this report attempts
8	A. Yes.	8	tofor which this report attempts to
9	Q. Okay. So NERC does have the primary	9	establish a consistent reliability standard,
10	responsibility for establishing this for all	10	which is easier when you are connected to the
11	those jurisdictions who are members, and	11	grid.
12	Newfoundland is not.	12	A. This doesn't establish reliability standards.
13	A. I'm not sure what the point is, but on the	13	Q. Well, it discusses the reliability standards
14	distribution side, NERC is really not	14	established by NERC.
15	involved. This is, I think Mr. Haynes said,	15	A. It discusses them, but like I said, it
16	generation and transmission, in terms of NERC,	16	doesn'tthe distribution system is
17	but distribution is a stakein the United	17	immaterial. It has nothing to do with being
18	States, it's a staked issue, as it is inas	18	in NERC. It has nothing to do with being on
19	in Canada it's a provincial issue.	19	an island. Distribution system is a
20	Q. Well, I don't know if we're going to agree on	20	distribution system. It's not interconnected
21	that, but in terms of the report itself, I	21	with another system.
22	guess my interpretation of its primary focus	22	Q. Well, let's talk about Newfoundland and
	Successing interpretation of its primary focus	22	Laborator Harday's and account the wind undurated and

24

25

world.

Labrador Hydro's unique circumstances. You

have given evidence, I gather, all over the

A. Well, it's primary focus is on reliability.

may be different than yours.

23

24

25

Q. Yes.

Pag	ge 185
A. I have not given evidence all over the world.	

- 2 Q. You've been consulted all over the world.
- 3 A. Yes.

1

2

- Q. And you would have perhaps more familiarity 4
- with other utilities, in terms of being able 5
- to assist us in comparing an apple with an 6
  - apple, than perhaps most?
- A. I don't know if I can--I think I'm qualified 8
- to do that. I don't know if I can assist you 9 10 more than anyone else.
- Q. Okay. When we talk about what's unique for 11
- Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro, well, tell me 12
- if you agree with me or not. We have to 13
- consider first of all that it operates on an 14
- island, as well as a part of the province 15
- 16 that's on the mainland.
- A. It does do that. 17
- Q. Neither of which systems are connected to the 18
- North American grid? 19
- A. Yes, and it's fair to say that distribution 20
- systems that--that's really immaterial, like I 21
- said earlier, but proceed. 22
- Q. And Hydro itself does not supply service to 23
- the whole province. Hydro, Newfoundland and 24
- Labrador Hydro, only supplies service directly 25

## Page 187

24

25

2

5

8

19

23

- course, to your third recommendation that
- Hydro start tracking and reporting on a--I'm
- 3 sorry, it's your fourth recommendation about
- peer group benchmarking. We asked you in RFI 4
- relative to other peers that you could 5
- recommend for us. That's NLH-18. Now just a 6
- little bit of history here. Mr. Haynes has 7
- explained today that, from Hydro's 8
- 9 perspective, it cannot rely on the source it
- had hoped to rely upon, which was the CEA COPE 10
- data bank, for non-reliability KPIs. 11
- 12 (1:30 P.M.)
- 13 A. That's what he said. I'm not sure why, but
- that's what he said. 14
- 15 Q. And that Hydro is now committed to, given that they can't do their one-stop shopping from a
- 16
- fairly cheap resource, attempting to find 17
- another peer group against which it can 18
- 19 benchmark for the non-reliability KPI's, which
- takes me to this RFI. Here, Hydro had asked 20
- you to provide a detailed listing of the 21
- numerous other sources for peer group 22
- information besides the CEA that could provide 23
- reliable and consistent performance data, and 24
- your answer was that you hadn't compiled such 25

Page 186 to the most challenging portions of the

- province. It does not supply direct service 2
- to the cities with the large population bases. 3
  - A. I think generally you're correct, but
- Newfoundland Power might take issue with that. 5
  - Q. Given this reality and given that Mr. Haynes
  - has said earlier today that there are, in
- fact, 21 different isolated systems within 8
- Hydro's overall territory, can you think of 10
  - another utility which is comparable?
- A. Not offhand. I know there are some isolated 11
- 12 communities in Egypt and the tourist resorts and such, but I think Hydro probably has a 13
- larger number of isolated systems than most 14
- any place else in the world. 15
- 16 Q. Which takes me back to my other example or my
- earlier statement in which I suggested that 17
- Hydro was in fact perhaps truly unique in that 18
- sense. 19

1

4

6

7

- A. Well, I think Hydro, its distribution system 20
- 21 is not unique. I mean, distribution systems
- are all mostly the same. An isolated system 22
- is certainly different from an integrated 23

  - Q. Well, we did ask you, and this is relative, of

## a list and made no commitment to do so, which 1

- is fine, but in terms of being as helpful as
- we can to the Board, Mr. Bowman, I just wanted 3
- to ask you whether, in fact, you could assist 4
  - us in recommending other sources for the peer
- group benchmarking now on a go-forward basis? 6
- A. On the stand at this moment? 7
  - o. Yes.
- 9 A. No.
- Q. Well, in terms of being as helpful as you can 10
- to the Board on the recommendation that you 11 make, is there any undertaking you're prepared 12
- 13 to make?
- 14 A. I guess that I'm prepared to do whatever the 15 Board asks me to.
- Q. Well, you see, you're, in fairness, 16
- criticizing Hydro for not providing 17
- comparisons of its performance against a peer 18
  - group. Hydro has explained through Mr. Haynes
- that it is struggling to find a peer group 20
- that would provide the reliable, verifiable 21
- data against which it can compare its 22
  - performance. So in terms of meeting your
- criticism of Hydro, just asking whether in 24 fact you're prepared in assisting Hydro in 25

Page 188

<u></u>	11441		age 112 lijulo 5 lieviseu 2000 liute lippiieution
	Page 189		Page 190
1	locating that peer group?	1	A. Of course, I was repeating what Hydro had said
2	A. I'd be very happy to do that. I just will add	2	
3	to that though, I understood Mr. Haynes to say	3	Q. Mr. Chairman, those are my questions for Mr.
4	this morning that they are going to start	4	• •
5	doing that. Hydro is going to start doing	5	CHAIRMAN:
6	that.	6	
7	Q. Yes, they are going to start. They were	7	
8	committed to look and, in fact, try and dig	8	HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:
9	through the FERC database, if they could, to	9	
10	pull out the necessary information. But if	1	CHAIRMAN:
11	you could assist them, relative to the	11	Q. Mr. Kelly?
12	criticism that you had made, that would be	1	KELLY, Q.C.:
13	helpful.	13	
14	A. I certainly will.	14	
1	MR. JOHNSON:	15	
16	Q. And Hydro will pay for Mr. Bowman's time, and	16	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
17	out of a non-regulated revenue, I presume.	17	
1	BUTLER, Q.C.:	18	
1		1	•
19	Q. I don't know. I mean, Mr. Bowman did make the statement that was on the screen relative to	19	·
20		20	
21	that there were numerous other sources for	21	
22	peer group information besides the CEA. So if	22	
23	that list can be produced, then Hydro will	23	
24	certainly use it, relative to the commitment	24	
25	that Mr. Haynes has made.	25	audit.
	Page 191		Page 192
1	Q. And I take it you also accept that what Hydro	1	Q. Thank you, Mr. Kelly. Ms. Newman?
2	is proposing on this reliability initiative,	2	MS. NEWMAN:
3	they have to do within their allowed revenue	3	Q. No questions, Mr. Chairman.
4	requirement?	4	CHAIRMAN:
5	A. Yes, I understand that.	5	Q. Mr. Johnson, redirect?
6	Q. Okay. So in terms of what the Board has to	6	MR. JOHNSON:
7	deal with in this particular application, I	7	Q. With respect to the updates that the Board
8	take it there's really no issue that what	8	receives on outages from the utilities from
9	Hydro isthat there's any problem with what	9	time to time, if there's a significant event,
10	Hydro is proposing? They're proposing to	10	and with respect to the passage that Ms.
11	improve reliability within an agreed revenue	11	
12	requirement.	12	*
13	A. That's right. The issue is going forward.	13	
14	Q. Right, and in many ways, that's largely a	14	
15	matter for another day?	15	
16	A. In terms of approving the expenditures, that's	16	•
17	for another day, but a decision on whether or	17	
18	not to initiative development of a policy is	18	•
19	an issue for today.	19	
20	Q. And that's a matter of public policy for the	20	
21	Board to consider, what it wishes to do with	21	-
22	the record that it currently has?	22	
144	•	1	_
1	A That's correct	123	see how if fifs in with the overall
23 24	A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Thank you, Mr. Bowman.	23 24	

Q. That's my only question. Thank you.

25 CHAIRMAN:

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

nuary 25, 2007 Mulu	-Pa
Page 193	
CHAIRMAN:	1
Q. Thank you, Mr. Johnson. Commissioner Whalen?	2
VICE-CHAIR WHALEN:	3
Q. Mr. Bowman, could you clarify for me whether	4
there's a difference between mandatory	5
reliability standards and minimum reliability	6
standards?	7
A. Well, what makes them mandatory just usually	8
means there's a specific penalty associated	9
with it, and that could be in terms of money,	10
like it is in Delaware, or it could be in	11
terms of more stringent reporting	12
requirements. In Delaware, it's actually	13
both.	14
Q. So is it fair to say that thebecause I heard	15
Mr. Johnson use the term interchangeably this	16
morning and I'm not sure if he was referring	17
to the same thing and just calling it by two	18
different names or if there was two different	19
things on the table, but we are, in the	20
context of your evidence, talking about	21
minimum?	22
A. Well, I don'tI think within the context of	23
the evidence, what we're talking about is a	24
policy that establishes some criteria for when	25
Page 195	
like Newfoundland is a small market, and it	1
	CHAIRMAN:  Q. Thank you, Mr. Johnson. Commissioner Whalen?  VICE-CHAIR WHALEN:  Q. Mr. Bowman, could you clarify for me whether there's a difference between mandatory reliability standards and minimum reliability standards?  A. Well, what makes them mandatory just usually means there's a specific penalty associated with it, and that could be in terms of money, like it is in Delaware, or it could be in terms of more stringent reporting requirements. In Delaware, it's actually both.  Q. So is it fair to say that thebecause I heard Mr. Johnson use the term interchangeably this morning and I'm not sure if he was referring to the same thing and just calling it by two different names or if there was two different things on the table, but we are, in the context of your evidence, talking about minimum?  A. Well, I don'tI think within the context of the evidence, what we're talking about is a policy that establishes some criteria for when

Page 194 you spend money on reliability improvements, and whether you define that as a minimum criteria where there's penalties applied or whether you establish it as a benchmark is up to the policy. That's what you decide in the policy. Like I say, Delaware, they have a minimum requirement, in which case they do apply penalties if you get below that or they call the utility up and the utility has to defend why they dropped below that. So like the issue to me isn't what you set. You just need a policy that sets some kind of audit trail so in the next hearing when Hydro comes in with a reliability benchmark, we can compare that and we can look at the audit trail and decide whether or not that should be approved or not.

- Q. So could you take me through what a minimum reliability policy for Hydro might look like conceptually? I mean, what might it consist of? It would consist of set targets for SAIDI, SAIFI?
- A. Yeah, I think the--like Delaware, I chose to include Delaware here because it's relatively recent. It's a relatively small market, much

has two main distribution companies, one that supplies most of the urban areas, like Newfoundland Power, and the other that supplies most of the rural areas, like Hydro.

Now if we go through just the different sections in this reliability standard. So we start with the purpose, the scope and then the definitions, and then they define electric service reliability and quality, and then they set the benchmarks, and that's in Section 4. Actually, I think if we--bear with me a minute. Yes, if you look at--sorry, if you go back to page three, Section .1.3, it says "compliance with this regulation is a minimum standard." So that minimum standard, which is defined in Section 4 for each of the utilities, 635 for SAIDI, 295--sorry, 635 for SAIDI for the rural Delaware Electric Co-op and 295 minutes for Delaware Power SAIDI, and they supply most of the urban areas, that is the minimum benchmark.

After that, you go on to the objectives and the power quality program. The power quality program in Section 6, which I seem to

Page 196 be missing, so Section 6, so "each electric distribution company shall maintain a power quality program with clearly stated objectives and procedures." They'll consider power quality concerns and design, construction and maintenance of the transmission facilities. and they'll maintain records of customer power

quality concerns. Now those types of power quality issues relate to, for example, if you're constantly blowing out light bulbs, for

example, that means you probably have high voltage in your home. So those types of power quality issues are also tracked in here.

Then they specifically identify an inspection maintenance program, just to make sure the utility is actually doing their job, actually doing the surveys and such necessary to make sure that you're maintaining reliable supply.

Then they have planning and studies reports. That's what they deliver once a year and that's supposed to say what they plan on doing the next year in terms of meeting reliability, and then they have an annual performance report that goes back and looks at

Page 193 - Page 196

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 2

3

22

25

Page 197 that at the end of the year. It says "did you 1 actually meet those targets? Did you carry 2

out the things you said you were going to do? 3

Did you meet your targets and have, or are you

in the process of seeing the results of that 5

6 program? They have a major event report, much

like we discussed earlier. I think every

jurisdiction has that. They talk about prompt

restoration of outages. Well, that's part of SAIDI, system average interruption duration.

And then they talk about the penalties and other remedies. Now you don't necessarily have to have penalties. Some jurisdictions like the National Energy Board report talks about some jurisdictions are looking at penalties. Other jurisdictions, like Australia, they don't use penalties at all. They just publish the information. So if you're a customer of that distribution company, you can look at their performance relative to the others and you can question them, "why is your performance not as good as distribution company B?" for example.

Page 198 specifications and implementation. So it covers the benchmarks themselves or the minimum criteria, and then on an annual basis, the utility has to file its plan and has to show how--and also has to file a performance report. So it shows what they're going to do and then it shows after the fact how they've been doing.

Now if you had a plan, if you had something like that in this province, it's entirely possible that Hydro wouldn't be in here today saying that their performance looks very poor, relative to the Canadian average. If you had established your minimum at some level and they maintained that level, then it might still look bad compared to the average, but it would be within a level that we, as in the people in this room and the Board, has decided was acceptable.

Q. So yes, I'm getting a vision of everyone chasing everybody else in terms of what this benchmark might be, but you're not suggesting it would be tied to a Canadian average or another group of--it would be unique to Hydro's operating circumstances?

Page 199

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. Yes, it should certainly be, and in Delaware, they have two utilities and they have two different benchmarks.

And then it just finishes off with outage

and control systems and the reporting

Q. So what would we use the peer group for?

4 5 A. Well, Delaware took the easy route. They just based it on history, and the idea there, and 6 7 one that's very easy to justify, in my opinion, is customers, they--customers are 8 9 generally happy with the level of reliability they've experienced in the past. If their 10 11 reliability gets worse, you're probably going to hear from them. If it gets better, you 12

probably won't. Like in my own case, I went 13 14 from Springfield, a home in Springfield, Virginia, where I don't remember ever having 15

an outage more than two hours, and I don't 16 even remember having an outage more than five 17

minutes. And I've since moved to Warrenton, 18 19

and I'm out in the country, and last year

alone, I had 60 hours of interruptions. I 20 21 think in the first year I was there, I had

something in the order of 40 or 50 hours. Now

when you go to that type of scenario all of a 23 sudden, you're not used to that level of 24

reliability and you're going to complain. So

Page 200 what most of these utilities do and what the 1

2 McKinsey report supports, what the information

supports is that people are indeed used to 3

their reliability and they don't want to pay 4

5 for additional reliability when you have--when

you're in a country that does have adequate 6 7 reliability.

Q. Did I hear you right earlier when you said, 8 9 looking at Hydro's reliability statistics, that they're very good, from your perspective? 10

A. No, their reliability statistics are not very good. Their customer survey -

Q. Customer service.

A. - customer satisfaction was very good compared to what I see. I'm not suggesting that that's a benchmark necessarily, but I know Delmarva, their performance was--their customer satisfaction was in the order of 87 percent and they have no intentions of spending more money to improve reliability though they'll spend money to maintain reliability, but they aren't going to spend money to improve on it. Their opinion is they've met that benchmark and don't have to go beyond that, and customers aren't willing to pay.

Page 202

	Page 201
1	Q. To what extent hasI've been around this
2	since about 1996, and it seems to me that
3	certainly the last five years, the whole issue
4	of benchmarking and minimum performance
5	standards has been more of an issue since
6	deregulation and restructuring has come to the
7	fore than earlier. To what extentnow that
8	may just be a perception, more so a perception
9	than reality, but to what extent has the
10	setting of minimum standards for utilities
11	been driven by deregulation and privatization
12	and restructuring in North America?
13	A. There's no question that has been a
14	significant contributor to it. Now I've
15	argued in various countries that if we had
16	stayed with the vertically integrated
17	structure, which you currently have here, and
18	we had moved to a benchmarking type
19	performance based regulatory mechanism, we
20	could have probably achieved another
21	significant leap in efficiencies in the
22	electricity business. Now instead, every

significant effort put into that, very significant cost, and it's opened up these other areas. Like all of a sudden, who is responsible for reliability, and in a nutshell, on the generation sector, which is competitive, no one is. In the end, you expect the market to attract that capital. Now in some jurisdictions, they recognize the market isn't attracting that capital and they're putting in safeguard, like stop gap measures where the Board can order or the utility, like the system operator, Mr. Haynes said this morning, the ISO or RTO, whoever can do their system studies and decide that they will build or will commission building of a generating station to help meet that level of reliability. So in some ways, certainly restructuring drove a lot of this, but we could have gone a long ways on this before we ever started restructuring, and I think now that we have a lot of markets and we're starting to identify where the markets aren't working particularly well, and we're starting to implement a lot of regulatory mechanisms to try and make sure that it's making up for

Page 203

1

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

those shortcomings of the competitive markets.

Q. Delaware and Pennsylvania, are they deregulated markets, the two examples you used?

country in the world has at least looked at

restructuring and privatization, and by doing

that, there's been just a significant, very

- 5 A. All the U.S. is deregulated in terms of the-or it's competitive in terms of the wholesale 6 7 market.
- Q. Competitive, yes.

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

25

8 9 A. But not necessarily in the retail market. Pennsylvania does have retail competition, but 10 it's been pretty much a failure, and like in 11 Delaware's case, it's--they don't have it yet. 12 They talk about the possibility of it coming 13 and that, but you'll see, in this guide, they 14 don't talk about service reliability, I mean 15 like generation reliability. It's strictly on 16 the distribution and transmission end, 17 strictly the monopoly services still. And if 18 19 you look at Vermont, their reporting mechanisms, they don't have PBR and they don't 20 have retail competition, and they require all 21 of their--just look at that. 22 I think Barton Village in Vermont, it's 23 an electricity distribution company, like 24

Page 204 number of real small ones. Green Mountain is the large one, but it has basically the same reporting requirements as Barton Village, which is very small, and they report on an annual basis. They have their performance indicators here. So they have a performance standard related to call answering, and they have billing and meter reading performance requirements, percent of bills not rendered within seven days of monthly billing cycle, bills found inaccurate, percent of bills estimated, and then they have performance standards related to work completion. So the average number of days to completion of a line extension from the date the project was approved for construction. They have percent of all other customer requested work completed on or before a promised delivery date. They have average delay days, missed appointments. So if they make an appointment, they're going to be there to hook up your meter, and if they're late, they track those number of days and they actually pay a penalty if they don't meet a certain benchmark. And they have a customer satisfaction index as well, and then

there's a number of large ones and there are a

Page 205

1

2

4

10

11

- they have worker safety, lost time incidents,
- lost time severity, and then on the
- 3 reliability side, they have SAIFI and CAIDI,
- 4 which is just SAIDI divided by SAIFI. And
- 5 then they--and this is something that would be
- of interest to me, given where I live, but
  - they have worst performing areas.
- 8 Now what they do, most of these
- 9 jurisdictions do, they identify the two 10 percent worst feeders on the system and, like
- I say, in my case, I had something like 60
- hours interruption last year. I would
- probably fall into that category. So what
- they'd do is they have a requirement that you
- take those two percent worst performing
- feeders, look at them relative to the average,
- and if they're far below average, then they're
- required to submit a plan what they're going
- to do to remedy that situation. Like the
- thinking there is that everybody pays the same
- rates. Everybody is required to some minimum
- standard of reliability.
- 23 And they do--they look at major storms.
- 24 They actually remove major storms from it, and
- 25 then, like I say, they have their service

Page 207

- 1 Q. No, nothing in follow up on that.
- 2 CHAIRMAN:
- 3 Q. Thank you, Mr. Bowman, very much for your
- 4 testimony. I guess by virtue, Ms. Newman, of
- 5 completing Mr. Bowman, we have an off day
- 6 tomorrow, because my understanding is that Dr.
- 7 Canon will be--won't be arriving until
- 8 Thursday from Ontario, or he won't be arriving
- 9 until tomorrow night, I guess.
- 10 MS. NEWMAN:
- 11 Q. He's due in tomorrow evening. Hopefully the
- weather won't prevent that. But I understand
- that we want to have Mark Bradbury testifying
- while Dr. Canon is here. So hopefully, if all
- goes well, we'll start with Mark Bradbury on
- Thursday morning at 9 a.m., and then Dr. Canon
- 17 after that.
- 18 CHAIRMAN:
- 19 Q. So tomorrow would be an off day on that basis,
- 20 I guess.
- 21 MS. NEWMAN:
- 22 Q. Tomorrow, there's--yes.
- 23 MR. JOHNSON:
- 24 Q. I'll keep you posted.
- 25 CHAIRMAN:

guarantees as well, and those service

- guarantees relate to customer requested meter
- 3 readings, meter accuracy verification, and
  - final initial meter readings. Now in their
- 5 case, they'll give the customer a five dollar
- 6 credit whenever they don't meet that
- 7 requirement, that service guarantee. I think
- 8 Green Mountain gives a ten dollar credit,
- 9 because they're a bigger utility.

Like I say, this is an example of an extremely small utility that's subject to some

- pretty stringent regulatory reporting requirements. So it's not a matter of the
- requirements. So it's not a matter of the amount of money that goes into it. These are
- things that you need to track if you're going
- to serve your customers well, and certainly
- even this is far below what you're require if
- you're going to have service excellence.
- 19 Q. That's all I have, Chair. Thank you. Thank you, Mr. Bowman.
- 21 CHAIRMAN:

24

- 22 Q. Thank you, Commissioner Whalen. I have no
- questions, Mr. Bowman. Thank you. Mr.
  - Johnson, do you have any?
- 25 MR. JOHNSON:

Page 208

Page 206

- 1 Q. Good. Thanks once again, Mr. Bowman, and
- we'll see you -
- 3 VICE-CHAIR WHALEN:
- 4 Q. Have a safe trip back.
- 5 CHAIRMAN:
- 6 Q. see you 9:00 on Thursday morning. Thank
- 7 you.